# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Handbook</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from the President</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Numbers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staying Connected</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important Information</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Information</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News and Events</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Cancellations</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Student Handbook</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Info and Policies</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles on Campus</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints and Grievances</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Technology Use</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress and Manners</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Policy</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERPA</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Obligations</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Beverages</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID Cards</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posting Policy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Assault and Relationship Violence Policy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWU Communications with Students</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Holds</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Start Requirements</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Decisions</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standards</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Program</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Cancellations</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Schedules</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Modifications</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Verification</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exam Schedule</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Appeals</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Point Average</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Reports</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad School Prerequisites</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Requirements</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Washing and Food Handling</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hat Policy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy in Class</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outcomes Assessment</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmittance Policy</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniforms</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Information</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Standing Program</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and Honors</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrations</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Cancellation Policy</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Registration</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses at Other Institutions</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Institute</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time Status</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Planning System</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Documentation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship Programs</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeat Course Probation</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Requirement</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.I. State Government Internship</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGE Center</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Relations</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender Equity Center</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Neighbor Policy</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Student Orientation and Support Programs</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus Religious Services</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Life</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Code of Conduct</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Association</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstores</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Dining</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety &amp; Security</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE Team</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Academic Support</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Service-Learning</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts Museum at JWU</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Procedures</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Education &amp; Career Services</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Center</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability Insurance</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of Bills</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-service Terminals</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Academic &amp; Financial Services</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Alumni Association</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Employment</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Insurance Plan</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Handbook

Providence Campus

The Student Handbook is your reference to the resources you need at JWU. It contains information on academics, advising, financial services, student activities and services, academic and university policies, and much more.

Introduction

Mission
Johnson & Wales University … an exceptional education that inspires professional success and lifelong personal and intellectual growth.

Guiding Principles
• Undertake continuous improvement and planning for a sustainable future
• Foster a teaching-focused university that encourages appropriate scholarship and offers relevant programs that maximize student potential
• Enrich our academic programs with experiential and work-integrated learning
• Be cost-conscious in our endeavor to provide an affordable private university education and be a good steward of our resources
• Embrace diversity for a richly inclusive community
• Model ethical behavior and local, national and global citizenship
• Value our faculty and staff by investing in their quality of life and professional development
• Provide facilities, technology and other resources to meet the needs of students, faculty and staff

Letter from the President

Your time at Johnson & Wales University is a partnership shared by all students, faculty and staff. Whether you are building your academic and professional skills or pursuing exciting work, leadership or recreational opportunities, take ownership of your success!

Your Student Handbook will help you along the way. It contains important information, including academic and university policies, for which you are responsible. In addition to its use as a policy reference, your Student Handbook can connect you to the resources you will need at JWU. You will find ways to enhance your academic foundation through a wide range of community service and student life opportunities offered in a richly diverse campus environment.

Finally, never hesitate to reach out to any JWU faculty or staff member. We care, and we want to ensure that you benefit from the competitive advantages that come with the JWU experience.

Mim L. Runey, Lt.D.,
Providence Campus President and
Chief Operating Officer
# 2013-2014 Academic Calendar: Providence Campus

This calendar is offered for planning purposes only; dates are subject to change. Visit [www.jwu.edu](http://www.jwu.edu).

**Updated November 8, 2012.**

## September '13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **10** Fall term begins
- **13** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Monday CE + Grad. classes  
  - Day culinary & baking labs

## October '13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **14** No classes; Columbus Day
- **15** Monday class schedule
- **18** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Tuesday CE + Grad. classes  
  - Day culinary & baking labs

## November '13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **8** Winter payment deadline
- **15** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Day culinary & baking labs
- **18-23** Fall term final week
- **18-19** Reading days (no classes) for M/W + T/Th day classes
- **20-21** Final exams for M/W + T/Th day classes

## December '13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **1** Fall term weekend culinary & baking labs end
- **3** Winter term begins
- **6** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Monday CE + Grad. classes  
  - Day culinary & baking labs

## January '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **4** Holiday break begins (no classes); note: residence halls close Dec. 20 at noon and re-open Jan. 4 at noon

## February '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **21** Spring payment deadline

## March '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **1** Priority financial aid deadline to submit FAFSA (school code 003404) for the 2014-2015 year
- **3-8** Winter term break
- **9** Winter term weekend culinary & baking labs end
- **11** Spring term begins
- **14** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Monday CE + Graduate classes  
  - Day culinary & baking labs

## April '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **11** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Thursday Grad. classes
- **18** Academic course withdrawal deadline
- **19** No classes; Good Friday
- **20** No classes; Easter
- **May 2** Summer payment deadline

## May '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **11** Deadline to register courses for Fall 2014 Term
- **15** Reading day (no classes) for T/Th day classes
- **16** Make-up classes held for:  
  - Day culinary & baking labs
- **17** Saturday classes end
- **19** Reading day (no classes) for M/W day classes
- **20-21** Final exams for T/Th & M/W day classes
- **22** Classes end for day culinary/baking labs + Friday classes
- **23** Residence halls close at noon

## June '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **May 25** No classes; Memorial Day Wknd
- **2** Summer term begins
- **15** Session I classes begin
- **16** Spring term weekend culinary & baking labs end
- **19** Advanced Standing program begins
- **21** Academic course withdrawal deadline for Session I
- **26** Session I classes end
- **30** Session II classes begin

## July '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **4** No classes; Independence Day
- **11** Academic course withdrawal deadline for CE, Grad + online  
  - Academic course withdrawal deadline for Session II
- **18** Fall 2014 payment deadline (for new students)
- **24** Session II + 8 week session classes end

## August '14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **4-7** CE + Graduate classes end
- **8** Fall 2014 payment deadline (for returning students)
- **16** Summer internships + online classes end
- **22** Summer term ends
- **Advanced Standing ends**
Phone Numbers

If you have questions or concerns in any of these areas, the following phone numbers can help point you in the right direction. All of the university telephone extensions have a 598 (JWU) prefix. You need only dial the last four digits from any on-campus phone.

**Academic Concerns and Counseling**
- ext. 1088

**Admissions**
- Adult & Continuing Education ext. 2300
- Business/Hospitality/Technology/Arts & Sciences ext. 2310
- Culinary ext. 2370
- Graduate ext. 1015

**Alumni Relations, University**
- ext. 2586

**Athletics**
- ext. 1600

**Bookstores**
- Downcity ext. 1105
- Harborside ext. 1445

**BRIDGE Center**
- ext. 4776

**Buses, Public**
- Greyhound 454-0790/800-231-2222
- Peter Pan 331-7500
- RIPTA 781-9400
- University ext. 1156

**Campus Dining**
- ext. 1433
- City Burger ext. 4747
- Harbor View Dining Center ext. 1045
- The Market Place ext. 4714
- Red Sauce ext. 1885
- Snowden Dining Center ext. 1084
- Weybosset Street Cafe ext. 1366

**Campus Herald**
- ext. 2867

**Campus Safety & Security**
- ext. 1103
- Executive director ext. 2945
- Operations ext. 1780
- Administrative Services ext. 2946
- TTY/TDD Number ext. 2140

**Center for Academic Support**
- Downcity ext. 1485
- Harborside ext. 1703

**Compliance Officer**
- ext. 1423

**Computer Labs**
- Academic Center ext. 1504
- Harborside ext. 1592
- Xavier ext. 1537

**Counseling Services**
- ext. 1016

**Dean of University Libraries**
- ext. 1145
- Administrative assistant to the dean ext. 2899

**Deans (Academic)**
- College of Business ext. 4645
- College of Culinary Arts ext. 1760
- The Hospitality College ext. 4621
- John Hazen White School of Arts & Sciences ext. 1400
- School of Technology ext. 2500
- Graduate Studies ext. 4738

**Employment, Student**
- ext. 1849

**English as a Second Language (ESL)**
- ext. 1453

**Experiential Education & Career Services**
- Downcity ext. 1070
- Harborside ext. 4611
- Feinstein Community Service Center ext. 2989

**Financial Services — Billing and Collections**
- ext. 4715

**Fitness Centers**
- Downcity ext. 1624
- Harborside ext. 1612

**Gender Equity Center**
- Director ext. 2248
- Downcity ext. 1138
- Harborside ext. 1289

**Graduate Studies**
- ext. 4738

**Greek Life**
- ext. 1120

**Health Services**
- Director ext. 1104
- Downcity ext. 1104
- Harborside ext. 1151

**Help Desk**
- ext. 4357

**Information Line (JWU Info)**
- ext. 4636

**International Center**
- ext. 4669

**Leadership Development Center**
- ext. 1293

**Libraries**
- Circulation Desk — Downcity ext. 1098
- Reference Desk — Downcity ext. 1121
- Culinary Library ext. 1466
Nondiscrimination Coordinator
ext. 2716

Residential Life
ext. 1141
Director ext. 1141
Associate director for housing & operations ext. 1141

Special Educational Needs
Business/Hospitality/Technology/Arts & Sciences ext. 1485
Culinary ext. 4754

Standardized Testing
ext. 1841/2442

Student Academic Services
ext. 1088

Student Activities
Activities and Events Information
Downcity ext. 1195
Harborside ext. 4668
Director ext. 2833
Assistant director ext. 1150

Student Affairs
Vice president/dean of students ext. 2848
Senior administrative assistant ext. 1436

Student Conduct/Disciplinary Matters
ext. 2885

Student Employment
ext. 1849

Student Financial Services
ext. 1468

Student Government Association (Undergraduate)
ext. 1091

Title IX Coordinator
ext. 2716

Train (Amtrak)
1-800-872-7245
Staying Connected
Where to get important Johnson & Wales University information and updates.

Important Information
Each JWU student receives an email account for sending and receiving email. Students use Microsoft Office 365, a Web-based email program. Students are expected to monitor their accounts frequently for official communications from faculty and the university.

JWU students have access to technology help desk services and conveniently located computer centers on campus. Questions about the services mentioned here should be directed to the University Help Desk at 866-JWU-HELP (866-598-4357) or helpdesk@jwu.edu.

Emergency Information
JWU email accounts are one way the university communicates with students in times of an emergency. In addition, the campus has implemented an emergency notification system, called Blackboard Connect, that can send notices via voice messages to your cell or home phone numbers and text messages to your cellphone. Please update your contact information through jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (Registration & Grades > Personal Information) so your Blackboard Connect account is accurate.

News and Events
The Campus Herald is the campus’ student-run newspaper and contains information on school events, deadlines, advertisements, announcements and schedules. The Herald can be picked up in many buildings around campus.

Weather Cancellations
For information on cancellations due to inclement weather, call the university’s automated weather cancellation line at 401-598-5555. Updates are also posted to www.jwu.edu to keep you connected to all things JWU 24 hours a day.

General Information
JWU maintains a 24/7 automated information line: 401-JWU-INFO (598-4636). Check the line for class cancellations, faculty absences, special events, sporting events and more.
The Student Handbook

By attending Johnson & Wales University, you have agreed to conform to the rules, codes and policies as outlined in this publication, as well as in the catalog, all applicable student handbooks and the Resident Student Contract, including any amendments. You have demonstrated your commitment to developing and enhancing your professional as well as your personal life. As part of this commitment, you must demonstrate acceptance of your responsibilities as a member of the university community. It is expected that you will conduct yourself in a professional and courteous manner in and out of the classroom. Familiarize yourself thoroughly with the contents of this handbook — ignorance of the rules will not excuse infractions.

You are required to abide by all the rules, codes and policies established by the university, which apply to all students (including commuter students) and must be followed both within and outside of university facilities and common areas.

This handbook is a guide for you, one that will help you make your way through the often confusing maze of college life. Use it, and take advantage of all Johnson & Wales has to offer you during your time here.

Amendments

The university reserves the right to amend this handbook and change or delete any existing rule, policy or procedure or add new rules, policies and procedures at any time and without prior notice.
General Info and Policies

Important information and policies for students in the JWU community.

Advising

Students may have an assigned faculty advisor who will work with them throughout their academic career. Students may also utilize academic counselors in Student Academic & Financial Services as an additional academic resource to discuss curriculum changes, course sequencing and graduation planning. For personal and clinical counseling services, students may seek the support of Counseling Services. Students may view their assigned primary advisor in jwuLink (Registration & Grades > Academic Profile).

Automobiles on Campus

The university is not responsible for any vehicle or its contents while it is parked on university property.

All students and visitors who park a vehicle on campus must display a university parking permit and abide by all rules listed on the permit application and traffic signs throughout the campus. Parking permits are available through Campus Safety & Security.

Parking Permits

All students who seek to park on campus must first obtain a university parking permit from Campus Safety & Security. Permit applications are available starting on the weekend of Wildcat Welcome at the beginning of September.

Parking permit applications are available at Campus Safety & Security office locations throughout the year. Students will receive instructions for payment of the permit fee at the time of application. Parking fees are nonrefundable and nontransferable. Any change in vehicle information must be immediately updated by contacting Campus Safety & Security so as to avoid issuance of violation.

Campus Safety & Security may issue temporary parking permits free of charge to students and their guests for up to five days of use. Temporary permits are only valid for the time period of issuance. Guests must be accompanied by a host student at the time of application for a temporary permit. Any such application requires the host student’s acceptance of responsibility for their guest’s adherence to all parking and vehicle operation rules on campus. Any violation issued to the temporary permit holder shall be the responsibility of the host student.

Once a permit is issued, the vehicle operator must possess and maintain the following at all times:
1. valid driver’s license
2. valid vehicle registration
3. valid certificate of insurance

Parking Areas

Your decision to bring a car on campus should be a well-informed one, since parking space is limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis. Freshman resident students are discouraged from bringing cars to campus. Campus parking permits are issued at the Campus Safety & Security offices starting on Welcome Weekend upon payment of the fee. Permits must be affixed to the passenger compartment rear view mirror. Parking in unauthorized spaces or areas are subject to being towed at the owner’s expense. The student parking permit must be displayed in all parking areas including all residence hall parking lots, and street-side spaces on Harborside Boulevard with the following exceptions:

- designated and posted faculty/staff parking areas
- the Cove Residence Hall garage (additional fee and access device)
- the new Downcity Campus parking garage at the corner of Pine and Richmond streets, which is scheduled to open before January 1, 2014

Once the Downcity garage opens, parking will be available between the hours of 6am and 10:30pm. Students must use their university-issued ID card to gain access to this facility. Parking fees for hourly, daily, weekly or monthly usage will be posted at the entrance to the facility. Campus Safety & Security permits are not issued for this facility as access is electronically controlled with the student ID card and payment is made at the site based upon usage. There is no overnight parking at this facility. Any vehicle discovered in the garage after 10:30pm will be removed at the owner’s expense.

Adult & Continuing Education (CE) — Downcity

In addition to the foregoing, after 5pm all students enrolled in Downcity courses who have obtained a campus parking permit may also park in the Johnson Lot adjacent to the Student Services building on Pine Street; the Met Lot at the corner of Pine and Chestnut streets; and the McNulty Lot, located at the corner of Pine and Garnett streets. Again, parking in these campus lots is on a first-come, first-served basis.

Parking Regulations

Automobiles that are parked on university property are subject to the following regulations. Failure to comply with these regulations or with a traffic sign may result in revocation of parking privileges.

1. Any vehicle parked in any area on campus must display a university parking permit.
2. Vehicles illegally parked in fire lanes and spaces reserved for handicapped parking will be towed at the owner's expense.
3. Vehicles must be parked properly within a designated space so as not to interfere with another parking space or obstruct a lane of travel or pedestrian walkway.
4. Maximum speed limit on university property is 15 mph. Vehicle operation on campus requires extra caution due to the high number of pedestrians present at most times of the day. Unsafe operation or failure to operate your vehicle with a reasonable amount of care may result in disciplinary action up to and including revocation of parking privileges on campus.
5. Moving or defacing any university traffic sign will result in disciplinary action.
6. Vehicles parked on university property are subject to search in the event a violation of the Student Code of Conduct or other university rules has occurred or is believed to have occurred.
7. The decision to issue a violation tag and/or tow any vehicle is made by an officer at the time of discovery of the offense.
8. White or yellow curbed areas are designated no parking areas.
9. In the event of snow, a university parking ban may be announced. Students living in residence halls are to check at their residence hall front desk for all parking ban notices.
10. Vehicles parked in areas designated for faculty/staff without the proper permit shall be towed at the owner’s expense.
11. Vehicles shall not be abandoned in campus parking areas and must be in good working condition at all times.

Complaints and Grievances

It is the intention of Johnson & Wales University to resolve concerns by faculty, students and staff quickly, informally and as close as possible to the point of origin. The grievance procedure is not intended to be a forum to challenge university policy, but rather a means by which an individual can seek a timely and fair review of his or her concerns.

Exempt from Johnson & Wales’ internal grievance process are those areas for which there presently exists a complaint process or built-in review or appeal. Those exempt areas include, but are not limited to

1. Actions by the dean of students office, including matters that have been referred to the university’s Conduct Review Process (p. 59);
2. Actions relating to Student Academic & Financial Services;
3. Actions by Residential Life concerning contract release;
4. Actions by the Academic & Financial Appeals Committee;
5. Actions by a faculty member, staff member or third party which may constitute harassment or discrimination (which should be referred to the nondiscrimination coordinator, a nondiscrimination campus liaison or Human Resources & Payroll as set forth in the Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Misconduct and Sexual Harassment (p. 12));
6. Actions relating to involuntary withdrawal for safety reasons (p. 23) and readmission following voluntary medical withdrawal (p. 23);
7. Actions relating to the review of accommodation decisions (p. 64).

Please see the procedures set forth in Academic and Administrative Complaints (p. 10) for the resolution of academic and administrative issues outside of the exempt areas.

**Academic and Administrative Complaints**

**Step One**
A student should first address the complaint orally with the faculty or staff member involved within five days of the incident. The faculty or staff member will consider the complaint and notify the student of his or her decision within a reasonable time, usually five days.

**Step Two**
If the complaint cannot be resolved at the previous level, the student should present the complaint, in writing, to the appropriate department chairperson or department director within five days of receipt of the faculty or staff member’s decision. The department head will document his or her decision and provide a copy to the student, faculty or staff member, and dean of the appropriate school or college (in the case of an academic complaint) or the dean of students or dean of academic administration (in the case of an administrative complaint) within a reasonable time, usually five days.

**Step Three**
If the complaint is still unresolved, the student may request a final review at the dean’s level by submitting a written request for review to the office of the dean of the appropriate college or school (if an academic complaint) or the dean of students office (if an administrative complaint) or their designees. The written request should set forth the reasons that the student is seeking a review of the earlier decision and, in particular, should specify if the student feels that relevant, new information has come to light since the decision was made, that the student’s basic rights as a student were denied, or that the decision was unjust or inconsistent with the circumstances of the incident. The request will be considered by the appropriate dean or designee. The decision of the reviewing dean will be final and a written copy of the decision will be given to the student.

**Expedited Review**
If there is a legitimate need for an immediate or expedited review of an academic or administrative decision, then written complaints, requests for review and decisions may not be required.

**Note:** Retaliation against any individual who files a complaint or grievance or cooperates in the investigation of a complaint or grievance is also prohibited and should be reported promptly so that the university can take action against anyone who engages in retaliation.

**Computer and Technology Use**
All students are required to comply with the university’s Computer and Technology Use Policy ([http://helpdesk.jwu.edu/policies.htm](http://helpdesk.jwu.edu/policies.htm)). The university’s Computer and Technology Use Policy prohibits students from uploading, downloading, posting, publishing, transmitting, retaining, reproducing, sharing or distributing in any way information, software, movies, music, books, articles or any other material which is protected by copyright or other proprietary right, without obtaining permission of the owner. Violation of this policy may result in the termination of your access to the Internet via the university’s Internet system and student conduct review actions up to and including dismissal from the university.

In addition, students should be aware that unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material (e.g., songs, music and other materials), such as through peer-to-peer networks, may constitute copyright infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than $750 and not more than $30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to $150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to $250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. copyright office ([http://www.copyright.gov/](http://www.copyright.gov/)), especially their FAQs ([http://www.copyright.gov/help/faq](http://www.copyright.gov/help/faq)). Please refer to the Computer and Technology Use Policy for a further description of prohibited activities regarding the use of university technology resources.

**Mass Email Policy**
No student or employee may send or distribute a mass email without prior university approval. To seek approval to send a mass email, please contact the following:

- Providence Campus: Lisa Pelosi or Miriam Weinstein
- North Miami Campus: Sharu Goodwyn or Jordan Fickess
- Denver Campus: Director of Campus Safety & Security or Director of Public Relations
- Charlotte Campus: Chelsey Black, Melinda Law, Tarun Malik or Mark Norman
- Universitywide: Lisa Pelosi or Miriam Weinstein

Mass emails are reserved for time-sensitive, critical items related to university academic or administrative policy, procedures and activities. Mass emails may not be used for personal purposes. In addition, the university generally does not approve the use of mass email for commercial purposes.

Individuals, groups or departments wishing to promote events or announcements must use other existing campus communication tools. For further information, please contact the individuals designated above.

**Dress and Manners**
You should dress neatly, appropriately and in good taste, and exhibit courtesy and dignified behavior at all times, especially when you are representing the university. These actions are also essential to a successful career. Various departments and/or programs may have specific dress codes or other requirements. You should familiarize yourself with any that apply to you.

Also, communication devices, such as cellphones, pagers, etc., may not be used in the classrooms, libraries, computer labs, Center for Academic Support or other academic-related facility and must be turned off, set to vibrate or otherwise rendered inaudible.

For additional information see the following policies:

- Uniform (p. 37) policy for culinary and hospitality labs
- Hat (p. 36) Policy

**Drug and Alcohol Policy**
In accordance with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act, Johnson & Wales University prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of narcotics, drugs, other controlled substances or alcohol at the workplace and in the educational setting. Possession or use of alcoholic beverages anywhere on university premises is prohibited except for lawful use at events, operations or programs sanctioned by university officials (see the Student Code of Conduct (p. 56)). Unlawful for these purposes means in violation of federal, state or local statutes, regulations or ordinances. Workplace is defined as either university premises or any place where university business is conducted away from university premises. Educational setting includes both university premises and approved educational sites off campus.

Possession or use of illegal drugs, narcotics or drug paraphernalia is absolutely forbidden. Johnson & Wales is not, and cannot be considered, a protector or sanctuary from the existing laws of the city, state and federal governments.

**Sanctions**
Disciplinary sanctions which may be imposed on a student found to be in violation of the above policy include, but are not limited to, reprimand, revocation of certain privileges, campus service, deferred suspension, fine or restitution for loss, suspension or dismissal from the university and/or university housing, and referral to alcohol education classes. The university also reserves the right to notify parents of violations.

**Alcohol and Its Effects**
Alcohol abuse is defined as any drinking that harms or endangers the drinker or other people. It can be a single episode or a regular pattern. Alcohol consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Thought processes are slowed as alcohol numbs and destroys brain cells.
Symptoms of Drug Abuse
The key is change. It is important to watch for any significant changes in physical appearance, personality, attitude or behavior. Behavior signs include a change in overall personality or attitude with no other identifiable cause; a general lack of motivation, energy, or self-esteem; sudden oversensitivity, temper tantrums, or resentful behavior, moodiness, irritability or nervousness.

Possible Effects of Drug Abuse
Narcotics (opium, morphine, heroin) may cause euphoria, drowsiness, respiratory distress and nausea. Depressants (barbiturates) may cause slurred speech, disorientation and drunken behavior without the odor of alcohol. Stimulants (cocaine, amphetamines) may cause increased alertness, increased blood pressure and pulse, insomnia and loss of appetite. Hallucinogens (LSD, mescaline) may cause illusions, hallucinations and poor perception of time and distance. Cannabis (marijuana, hashish) may cause euphoria, relaxed inhibitions and disoriented behavior.

JWU’s Substance Abuse Prevention Program
Several programming initiatives and alternatives are available to help students examine their own behavior related to alcohol and other drugs (AOD).
• Counseling Services provides an assessment of AOD usage for all students who seek counseling.
• Counseling Services provides AOD assessments for students who are specifically referred by Student Conduct.
• Referrals to community resources are available for individuals with more long-term or complex needs. A number of AA/NA/Al-Anon groups hold meetings close to campus and in the larger local community.
• Counseling Services offers AOD prevention through programming efforts with various student groups and Student Affairs departments.
• Counseling Services also collaborates with Student Conduct to provide educational and other resources for students with problematic drinking behavior and drug use.
• A number of programming initiatives take place each year as part of Alcohol Awareness Week activities, the campus Wellness Fair, as well as a variety of classroom and Residential Life programs.
• There is also an Alcohol Task Force to address alcohol abuse by students. This group has members from all segments of the university community.

State Penalties for Drug and Alcohol Offenses
Johnson & Wales University students are subject to state criminal prosecution and penalties for drug and alcohol offenses. These offenses include the following:
• Possession or delivery of marijuana, cocaine, heroin, LSD or PCP
• Possession of a needle and syringe
• Driving under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs
• Driving under the influence, death resulting
Criminal penalties for drug and alcohol offenses can include
• Mandatory drug or alcohol counseling
• Alcohol and/or drug treatment
• Driver retraining
• Suspension or loss of driver’s license
• Community service
• Fines ranging from $200 up to $1,000,000
• Imprisonment for various periods of time up to life imprisonment

FERPA
FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are
1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records. Students should submit to Student Academic & Financial Services written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. Student Academic & Financial Services will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask Johnson & Wales University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write to Student Academic & Financial Services, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the university has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using university employees or officials; a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. In addition, Johnson & Wales University may disclose education records without consent to an institution that has requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or where the student is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to his/her enrollment or transfer.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202-5901.

Directory Information Public Notice
At the discretion of the university and in conformity with FERPA, Johnson & Wales University has determined the following to be directory information: student name, address, telephone listing, email address, photograph, date and place of birth, dates of attendance, grade level, credits earned, enrollment status (e.g., undergraduate or graduate, full- or part-time), class schedules, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, major fields of study, anticipated degree and degree date, degrees, honors and awards received, vehicle description and registration, and the most recent previous educational institution attended.
This information may be released by the university unless a student specifically requests in writing to the contrary. To withhold disclosure of any category of directory information under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, a written request for nondisclosure must be received by Student Academic & Financial Services. Requests for nondisclosure will be honored by the university until the student submits written notice to Student Academic & Financial Services terminating the original request for nondisclosure.

Financial Obligations
Continuation as a student in good financial standing is conditional upon being current in all financial obligations to the university, including loans in which the university appears as a holder or guarantor. Diplomas will not be granted, nor transcripts released, and enrollment in future terms will be prohibited until a student’s financial obligations have been deemed current.
Repaying loans helps establish favorable credit ratings that make it easier for students to buy homes, rent apartments, buy cars, obtain credit cards, get good jobs, further their educations, or open checking accounts. To see how much you have borrowed or for more information about your student loans, call Student Academic & Financial Services. Developing a budget that considers loan payments is highly recommended. Notify your loan holder and JWU if there are any changes to your address and/or phone number.
Firearms

Except as set forth below, no person shall possess a firearm, gun, or explosive device of any kind on university property or in any buildings or facilities owned, controlled or used by the university. Exceptions to this policy include:

- Licensed and authorized possession and use by federal, state and municipal law enforcement officials ("law enforcement officials") in the course of their official duties.
- Firearms and guns of off-duty law enforcement officials that have been properly disarmed and secured in vehicles outside of university buildings.
- In instances where an off-duty law enforcement official is required to carry a firearm or gun while off duty as a condition of employment, after prior written notification to the executive director of campus safety & security, or his/her designee, provided that such instances may be limited as directed by the executive director of campus safety & security or his/her designee.

In instances where there is a demonstrated operational or administrative need such as to allow courier services to pick up or deliver currency and to allow financial institutions to service automated teller machines located on campus, but only to the extent authorized, in writing, by the executive director of campus safety & security or his/her designee.

Food and Beverages

In academic buildings, food and beverage consumption is limited to designated eating areas only. Under no circumstances are food and beverages to be consumed in classrooms or corridor areas.

Identification Cards

Official university student identification (ID) cards are issued to all students and must be carried at all times. Primarily serving as your official university ID, the card is part of our campus electronic security system, campus dining meal plan, and free transportation ridership.

All campus buildings are equipped with electronic card-access devices for security purposes. Your ID card enables you to gain access to all campus administrative and academic buildings by simply passing the card before the reader device located near the entrance door. Residential student ID cards will also be programmed for 24-hour access to the individual's assigned residence hall. Your ID card is also programmed with your meal plan for ease of transaction at a variety of campus dining service locations. Finally, the campus bus transportation service, and any public transportation service provided by the university, can only be utilized with your university ID.

Other uses of the ID card include accessing online university library services, print services at the university computer labs, purchasing tickets at Student Activities, and attending various campus-related events held both on and off campus.

Use of the issued university ID is restricted to the person to whom the card is issued, and whose photograph appears thereupon. Transferring your card to another person or using another person’s card for any reason is strictly prohibited. Any violation of this card-use rule will be referred to Student Conduct.

Once you receive your university ID, the following conditions shall apply:

- Immediately report a lost or stolen card to Campus Safety & Security.
- Lost or damaged ID cards will incur a $15 replacement fee.
- Students are only permitted one ID.

All university-issued ID cards remain the property of Johnson & Wales University.

At the North Miami Campus, please call Campus Safety & Security, 305-892-7011 or Student Financial Services, 305-892-7006, for more information.

At the Providence Campus, please call 401-598-1433 for more information.

At the North Miami Campus, please call Campus Safety & Security, 305-892-7006, for more information.

At the Denver Campus, please call 303-256-9400 for more information.

At the Charlotte Campus, please call 980-598-1900 for more information.

Posting Policy

All posted advertisements for student clubs and organizations must be approved through Student Affairs/Activities or an individual designated by Student Affairs/Activities. Only active or petitioning recognized clubs/organizations may have items approved. All flyers must be reviewed for content by a Student Affairs/Activities staff member. Student Affairs/Activities reserves the right to reject any flyer.

As a general rule, any material or flyer that is determined to be illegal, unethical, harassing, or targets an individual or group in a demeaning manner or promotes the use of alcohol, its consumption or sale, illegal drug use, hazing or other violation of the student code of conduct will not be approved. All flyers must bear the name of the sponsoring organization and will be stamped and numbered, if approved. All apartment listings must be approved through the appropriate campus-designated department.

Absolutely no materials (posters, flyers, pamphlets, newspapers, etc.) can be posted anywhere on our campus unless they meet the following criteria:

- Any hallway posting at the Providence and Charlotte campuses must be contained within a glass-enclosed bulletin board.
- Any materials hung in the hallways, on doors, walls or windows of any building and classroom, or on trees, telephone poles, etc. or other unauthorized areas, whether they carry the appropriate approval or not, will be immediately removed.
- Only authorized bulletin boards are to be used to display approved posters and flyers. There are a number of bulletin boards throughout the university campus that are reserved for the specific use of one office or department. Students may not use these restricted bulletin boards for posting notices.
- Any requests to post a document within an enclosed board must be made through the administrator in charge of the building or floor.

All postings must have an end date when the information is no longer valid. This may often be the date of the event promoted on a flyer. However, if no specific event date is listed, an end date that eliminates the expectation that the flyer would be posted for an indefinite period must be included on the documents to be posted.

Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct

It is the goal of Johnson & Wales University to provide an educational and employment environment free from all forms of intimidation, hostility, offensive behavior, discrimination and harassment, including sexual harassment and sexual misconduct. The university prohibits unlawful discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, disability, status as a protected veteran, pregnancy or marital status or any other unlawful basis in admission to, access to, treatment of, or employment in its programs and activities. Such conduct violates not only university policy, but may also violate federal and state laws.

Harassment may take many forms, including physical, verbal and nonverbal acts, and written statements. Harassment does not have to include intent to harm, be directed at a specific target, or involve repeated incidents. A single incident involving severe misconduct may sometimes rise to the level of harassment.

Discrimination and harassment are inappropriate and will not be tolerated at Johnson & Wales University. Such behavior or the tolerance of such behavior on the part of an employee violates university policy and may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination. Such behavior on the part of a student also violates the Student Code of Conduct and may result in student conduct review sanctions up to and including dismissal from the university.

To review the entire Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, Including Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct, please see Nondiscrimination Statement (p. 13), What is Sexual Harassment? (p. 13), What Are Other Types of Prohibited Harassment? (p. 13), What to Do (p. 13), Filing a Complaint (p. 14), Investigation and Resolution (p. 14), Retaliation, False Complaints (p. 15), and Enforcement Agencies (p. 15), in addition to this page.
Nondiscrimination Statement

Johnson & Wales University does not discriminate unlawfully on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, disability, status as a protected veteran, pregnancy or marital status or any other unlawful basis in admission to, access to, treatment of, or employment in its programs and activities.

(The term "sexual orientation" shall mean and be limited to having an orientation for or being identified as having an orientation for heterosexuality, bisexuality, or homosexuality. This Nondiscrimination Statement shall not be interpreted to prohibit Johnson & Wales University from maintaining separate facilities, sports teams, housing, university-based social fraternities and sororities, and other programs and facilities, for males and females, in accordance with the provisions of Section 16-38-1.1 of the General Laws of Rhode Island, as the same may be amended from time to time, or similar laws applicable in other states where the university conducts its operations.)

The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the Nondiscrimination Statement and this policy:

• Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Johnson & Wales University, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903, 401-598-2716

Inquiries concerning the application of the nondiscrimination statement may also be referred to the appropriate governmental enforcement agencies (p. 15).

What Is Sexual Harassment?

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by federal and state laws and this policy. Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal, or physical conduct or communications of a sexual nature, including sexual assault and acts of sexual misconduct, when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment or education at Johnson & Wales, (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct is used as the basis for employment, academic, or other decisions, or (3) it is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent and has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with work or academic performance, denying or limiting the ability to participate in or to receive benefits, services, or opportunities in the university’s programs, or creating an intimating, hostile or offensive working or educational environment.

Sexual harassment includes the misuse of authority to emphasize the sexuality of an individual in a manner that prevents or impairs that individual’s full enjoyment of employment or educational benefits, environment, or opportunities. While sexual harassment may take the form of physical conduct, it may also appear in verbal or written derogatory or discriminatory statements that may affect recommendations, status, promotions, raises, or favorable work assignments for employees, or campus life, class assignments, grades, or recommendations for students. While sexual harassment often takes place in relationships with a power differential between the persons involved, the university also recognizes that sexual harassment may occur between persons in the absence of such a relationship.

Sexual harassment does not include behavior or occasional compliments of a socially acceptable nature. However, some behavior which is appropriate in a social setting may not be appropriate in the workplace or academic environment. It is not always easy to define precisely what conduct constitutes sexual harassment; however, examples of conduct which may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to

• Sexual teasing, joking, suggestive looks, gestures or staring.
• Peer harassment that creates a hostile environment, such as spreading rumors about sexual behavior, sexually charged name calling, or inappropriate sexual text messages, emails, social media posts and/or inappropriate communications in any other manner or media.
• Direct or implied threats that submission to sexual advances will be a condition of employment, promotion, grades, status in a course or program, letters of recommendation, or participation in an activity.
• Unwelcome touching of any nature, including patting, embracing, caressing, or pinching.
• Improper brushing against another’s body, or “friendly” arms around the shoulders.

• Offers of money or other consideration, including an employment-related or education-related reward, for sexual activity.
• Repeated requests for dates despite being asked to stop.
• Suggestive sexual remarks or innuendos.
• Unauthorized entering of the restrooms or other locations meant to be used exclusively by the opposite sex.
• Improper or unwelcome inquiries about someone’s sexual or personal life.
• Overt or subtle pressure for sexual activity or direct or implied propositions of a sexual nature.
• Sexual assault and other acts of sexual misconduct prohibited by the university’s sexual assault policy and Student Code of Conduct.
• The use or display of pornographic or sexually harassing materials without educational justification. In the educational setting, judgment must be used in determining the appropriate content when the presentation of academic material is required.
• Epithets, slurs, quips or negative stereotyping that relate to sex.

What Are Other Types of Prohibited Harassment?

In addition to sexual harassment, offensive conduct on the basis of one or more of the other listed protected categories (race, religion, color, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability or any other unlawful basis) may constitute prohibited harassment when it is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent and has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with work or academic performance, denying or limiting the ability to participate in or to receive benefits, services, or opportunities in the university’s programs, or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working or educational environment.

Examples of behavior which may constitute harassing conduct include, but are not limited to

• epithets, slurs, quips, or negative stereotyping that relate to race, religion, color, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability or any other category protected by law
• threatening, intimidating or hostile acts that relate to race, religion, color, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability or any other category protected by law
• written or graphic material (including graffiti) that denigrates or shows hostility or aversion toward an individual or group because of race, religion, color, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability or any other category protected by law
• posted on walls, bulletin boards, or elsewhere on a university premises, or circulated or displayed in the workplace
• teasing, joking, pranks or other forms of “humor” that are demeaning or hostile with regard to race, religion, color, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability or any other category protected by law

What To Do

What should I do if I think I am the victim of, a witness to, or learn of discrimination or harassment?

No one who believes they may have been discriminated against or harassed is required to address the matter directly with the offending party. Occasionally, people may be able to resolve a potentially harassing situation by speaking with the offending party about the conduct that they find offensive and wish stopped. Informal discussions between parties will sometimes resolve the problem; however, the university strongly advises anyone who has a complaint of discrimination or harassment to report the incident if they are not comfortable complaining directly to the offending party or if the conduct continues. For complaint procedures, please see Filing A Complaint (p. 14), Investigation and Resolution (p. 14), and Retaliation (p. 15).

Any university employee who becomes aware of discrimination or harassment at the university, or to whom discrimination or harassment is reported, must immediately notify the nondiscrimination campus liaison, Human Resources or Campus Safety & Security as required under Filing A Complaint (p. 14).

For a list of state and federal government enforcement agencies, please see Enforcement Agencies (p. 15).
Filing a Complaint

How To File A Complaint

Any employee, student or applicant for employment or admission who is aware or believes that he or she has witnessed or has been subjected to any form of unlawful discrimination or harassment may make a complaint as outlined below. The complaint should be as specific as possible regarding the circumstances that precipitated the report, including the dates and places of the incidents, the individuals involved, the names of any witnesses, any efforts to address the matter informally and the results of those efforts, and any other relevant information.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints Against Employees or Third Parties

Anyone who believes he or she has witnessed or has been the subject of discrimination or harassment, including sexual harassment or sexual assault, by an employee of the university (including administrators and faculty or staff members or a student employee acting in the capacity of an employee) or an outsider visiting campus or doing business with the university, should promptly report the discrimination or harassment to the nondiscrimination coordinator, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903 (401-598-2716), to any nondiscrimination campus liaison, to Human Resources & Payroll, or to any department head, dean, vice president or university officer. Students may also report the incident to a Campus Safety & Security officer, Residential Life staff member, or any other trusted university employee who will then report the incident to the nondiscrimination coordinator.

Any university employee who becomes aware of discrimination or harassment at the university, or to whom discrimination or harassment is reported, must immediately notify the nondiscrimination coordinator, a nondiscrimination campus liaison or Human Resources & Payroll.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints Against Students

Anyone who is aware of or believes he or she has witnessed or has been the subject of discrimination or harassment, including sexual harassment or sexual assault, by a student should promptly report the discrimination or harassment to a Campus Safety & Security officer or to the nondiscrimination coordinator, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903 (401-598-2716), to any nondiscrimination campus liaison, to a Residential Life staff member, department head, dean, or any vice president, who will promptly refer the matter to Campus Safety & Security, the nondiscrimination coordinator and Student Conduct.

In addition, any university employee who becomes aware of discrimination or harassment by a student at the university, or to whom discrimination or harassment is reported, must immediately notify the nondiscrimination coordinator, a nondiscrimination campus liaison or Human Resources & Payroll.

Who are the nondiscrimination coordinator and the nondiscrimination campus liaisons?

The nondiscrimination coordinator and the nondiscrimination campus liaisons are university employees who are specially trained and authorized to conduct and resolve discrimination and harassment complaints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact information for the nondiscrimination coordinator:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Canning 401-598-2716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson &amp; Wales University 8 Abbott Park Place Providence, RI 02903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attention: nondiscrimination coordinator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Information for nondiscrimination campus liaisons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Providence Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:</th>
<th>North Miami Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gerianne Chapman 401-598-2551</td>
<td>Dolly Duran 305-892-5304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane D’Ambra 401-598-1845</td>
<td>Jordan Fickess 305-892-7597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MaryAnne Eaton 401-598-1674</td>
<td>Michelle Garcia 305-892-7606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Lyons 401-598-2833</td>
<td>Colin Roche 305-892-7576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristen Meizoso 401-598-1380</td>
<td>Barry Vogel 305-892-7042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dameian Slocum 401-598-1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Tondreau 401-598-2634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Varlalo 401-598-1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints Against Students

Anyone who is aware of or believes he or she has witnessed or has been the subject of discrimination or harassment, including sexual harassment or sexual assault, by a student or an outsider visiting campus or doing business with the university, should promptly report the discrimination or harassment to the nondiscrimination coordinator, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903 (401-598-2716), to any nondiscrimination campus liaison, to Human Resources & Payroll, or to any department head, dean, vice president or university officer. Students may also report the incident to a Campus Safety & Security officer, Residential Life staff member, or any other trusted university employee who will then report the incident to the nondiscrimination coordinator.

Any university employee who becomes aware of discrimination or harassment at the university, or to whom discrimination or harassment is reported, must immediately notify the nondiscrimination coordinator, a nondiscrimination campus liaison or Human Resources & Payroll.

Who are the nondiscrimination coordinator and the nondiscrimination campus liaisons?

The nondiscrimination coordinator and the nondiscrimination campus liaisons are university employees who are specially trained and authorized to conduct and resolve discrimination and harassment complaints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact information for the nondiscrimination coordinator:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Canning 401-598-2716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson &amp; Wales University 8 Abbott Park Place Providence, RI 02903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attention: nondiscrimination coordinator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Information for nondiscrimination campus liaisons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Providence Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:</th>
<th>North Miami Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gerianne Chapman 401-598-2551</td>
<td>Dolly Duran 305-892-5304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane D’Ambra 401-598-1845</td>
<td>Jordan Fickess 305-892-7597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MaryAnne Eaton 401-598-1674</td>
<td>Michelle Garcia 305-892-7606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Lyons 401-598-2833</td>
<td>Colin Roche 305-892-7576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristen Meizoso 401-598-1380</td>
<td>Barry Vogel 305-892-7042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dameian Slocum 401-598-1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Tondreau 401-598-2634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Varlalo 401-598-1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denver Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:

| Jean Kawamura 303-956-9451  | Sue Batten 980-598-1457  |
| Sara Miller 303-956-9584  | James Minton 980-598-1805  |
| Stephen Pyle 303-956-9351  | Jean Moats 980-598-1608  |
| Timothy Stein 303-956-9303  | Tracy Smith 980-598-1006  |
| Marleen Swanson 303-956-9539  | Don Taylor 980-598-3226  |
| Fred Tiess 980-598-1470  |  |

Charlotte Campus nondiscrimination liaisons:

| Jean Kawamura 303-956-9451  | Sue Batten 980-598-1457  |
| Sara Miller 303-956-9584  | James Minton 980-598-1805  |
| Stephen Pyle 303-956-9351  | Jean Moats 980-598-1608  |
| Timothy Stein 303-956-9303  | Tracy Smith 980-598-1006  |
| Marleen Swanson 303-956-9539  | Don Taylor 980-598-3226  |
| Fred Tiess 980-598-1470  |  |

In the event of a conflict of interest or other circumstances where reporting to the university nondiscrimination coordinator or a nondiscrimination campus liaison would not be appropriate, reports of discrimination or harassment may be made to the vice president of human resources (401-598-1845), any campus vice president or the senior vice president of student services on the Providence Campus (401-598-1754).

Who coordinates the university’s compliance with Title IX, Section 504 and other discrimination laws?

The nondiscrimination coordinator has been designated to carry out the university’s responsibilities under all federal and state discrimination laws, including, but not limited to, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (504), the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Please also see Investigation and Resolution (p. 14), Retaliation (p. 15) and False Complaints (p. 15).

Investigation and Resolution

Once discrimination or harassment has been reported, the university will promptly begin an investigation to be headed up by a nondiscrimination campus liaison or other appropriate person. The investigation may involve meeting with the parties, providing the parties the opportunity to identify witnesses or present other evidence, interviewing witnesses with relevant first-hand knowledge, requesting written statements from the parties and/or witnesses, informing the individual whose actions are the subject of the complaint of the allegations made in the complaint, and/or making other appropriate inquiries. Reasonable efforts are made to preserve confidentiality and to protect the rights of all parties; however, the university cannot guarantee confidentiality or anonymity if disclosure is necessary to investigate or resolve the situation or put an end to any discriminatory and/or harassing behavior in compliance with applicable law. Sexual harassment investigations by the university take into account the private nature of most sexual harassment incidents and the emotional and moral complexities surrounding such issues.

Retaliation against any individual who has made a good faith complaint of discrimination or harassment, or who has cooperated in the investigation of such a complaint, is unlawful and a violation of this policy. For further information, please see Retaliation (p. 15).

The investigation should be completed promptly so that the outcome may be determined within 60 days of receipt of the complaint. If this is not possible, the complainant will be informed of the status of the investigation within 60 days.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the university will take action to prevent the recurrence of harassment and to correct its discriminatory effects, if appropriate, including providing remedies or sanctions that may be
warranted in the circumstances up to and including termination or dismissal of the offending employee or student.

**Retaliation, False Complaints**

**Retaliation**

Discrimination and harassment, including sexual harassment and sexual assault, are unlawful. Retaliation against any individual who has made a good faith complaint of discrimination or harassment, or who has cooperated in the investigation of such a complaint, is unlawful and in violation of this policy. Anyone found to have engaged in retaliation will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or dismissal.

**False Complaints**

The reporting of a false complaint of discrimination, harassment, sexual misconduct, or retaliation is a violation of this policy and may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination or dismissal.

**Enforcement Agencies**

**State and Federal Discrimination and Harassment Enforcement Agencies**

In addition to the Johnson & Wales University policies and procedures regarding discrimination and harassment, if you believe you have been subjected to discrimination or harassment, you may contact the appropriate governmental agencies listed below:

**Office of Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education**

  
  This office may refer the matter to a regional Office for Civil Rights. You may also visit the Office for Civil Rights website (http://wdcrrocolp01.ed.gov/CFAPPS/OCR/contactus.cfm).

**Rhode Island**

- Rhode Island State Commission for Human Rights, 180 Westminster Street, Third Floor, Providence, RI 02903-3768, 401-222-2661

**Massachusetts**

- Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination, One Ashburton Place, Sixth Floor, Room 601, Boston, MA 02108, 617-994-6000

**Florida**

- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, One Biscayne Tower, 2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 2700, Miami, FL 33131, 800-669-4000
- Florida Commission on Human Relations, 2009 Apalachee Parkway, Suite 100, Tallahassee, FL 32301, 850-488-7082

**Colorado**

- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 303 East 17th Avenue, Suite 410, Denver, CO 80203, 303-866-1300
- Colorado Civil Rights Division, 1560 Broadway, Suite 1050, Denver, CO 80202-5143, 303-894-2997

**North Carolina**

- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 129 West Trade Street, Suite 400, Charlotte, NC 28202, 704-344-6682
- N.C. Human Relations Commission, 116 W. Jones Street, Suite 2109, Raleigh, NC 27601, 919-807-4420

Mailing Address:

N.C. Human Relations Commission
1318 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1318

**Sexual Assault and Relationship Violence Policy**

Johnson & Wales University prohibits sexual assault, other unlawful sexual activity, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking, and offers programs aimed at the prevention of such offenses. These offenses are violations of state criminal law as well as the university’s Student Code of Conduct. A summary of the basic elements of each such offense is set forth below.

**Sexual Assault and Other Unlawful Sexual Activity**

Sexual assault and other forcible sex offenses generally encompass the following:

- Nonconsensual or coerced
- Sexual activity
- For purposes of sexual arousal, gratification, or abuse

Nonconsensual sexual activity takes place when the victim does not or cannot (because the victim is mentally or physically disabled, incapacitated or impaired) give intelligent, knowing and voluntary consent. While consent can be expressed in a variety of ways through words, attitude or action, a failure to resist does not, in and of itself, signify consent. Coercion includes force or violence or the threat of force or violence against the victim or someone else, or any other means calculated to cause submission against the victim’s will.

Sexual activity includes not only intercourse, but any penetration into a genital or anal opening of a victim with a body part or any object. It also includes other sexual contact such as being touched by or being forced to touch (with your hand or any other part of your body) another person’s sex organs, breasts, groin, buttocks or anus (whether clothed or unclothed) or being touched in or around any of these places (whether clothed or unclothed) by another person. When any of these activities appears to be for the purposes of sexual arousal, gratification, or abuse on the part of one person and is nonconsensual or coerced on the part of the other person, it will constitute a sexual offense.

Statutory rape and incest are also prohibited.

**Dating Violence and Domestic Violence**

Dating violence means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with a victim. The existence of such a relationship is determined based on consideration of the length and type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved.

Domestic violence includes crimes of violence where the parties involved:

- Are current or former spouses (or persons similarly situated to a spouse or that cohabitated as spouses)
- Have a child in common or
- Have or had another relationship covered by the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction (such as individuals related by blood or marriage or current or former household members)

**Stalking**

Stalking means a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to:

- Fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or
- Suffer substantial emotional distress

If there is reason to believe that Johnson & Wales University’s rules prohibiting any of these offenses have been violated, either on or off campus, the administration may pursue disciplinary action through the university’s Conduct Review Process, Human Resources & Payroll and/or through any other available procedures.

In considering these offenses, the university may also refer to the laws of Rhode Island, Florida, Colorado, North Carolina and Massachusetts. The state law definitions of sexual assault (and consent), dating violence, domestic violence and stalking in Rhode Island, Florida, Colorado, North Carolina and Massachusetts are available upon request from the Gender Equity Center, the nondiscrimination coordinator and Campus Safety & Security (see Getting Help (p. 17)).

Johnson & Wales University strives to be supportive and accommodating for all victims of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence and stalking. University representatives (see Getting Help (p. 17)) will make every effort to help in these ways:

1. We will meet with you privately at a place of your choice on campus to take a statement and explain your options.
2. We will treat information that you share with the highest level of discretion. The university’s crime log will not include identifying information about the victim to the extent permissible by law.

3. We will not prejudge you.

4. We will treat you and your particular situation with courtesy, sensitivity, dignity, understanding and professionalism.

5. If you feel more comfortable talking with either a female or a male counselor or representative, we will do our best to accommodate your request.

6. We will assist you in arranging for any hospital treatment or medical needs.

7. We can assist you in privately contacting local law enforcement officials, counseling, Campus Safety & Security, advising, and other available resources, both on campus and in the community.

8. We will fully investigate your report with respect and discretion.

9. We will continue to be available for you — to answer your questions, explain the systems and processes involved, and be willing listeners.

10. We will consider your report seriously, regardless of your gender or the gender of the alleged violator.

See the additional Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy pages Education and Prevention (p. 16), Steps (p. 16) to Follow, Getting Help (p. 17), and Criminal and Disciplinary Action (p. 18).

Education and Prevention

Johnson & Wales University takes a proactive stance to educate its student body regarding issues of sexual assault and methods of prevention. Students receive sexual assault prevention education at various times and through a variety of sources.

The university is currently providing prevention programming through its “Consent Campaign”, a program designed to educate the community on the university’s policy against sexual assault, the intersection between alcohol and sexual assault, and the resources available to the Providence Campus. This program is designed and coordinated by the director of the Gender Equity Center.

The Providence Campus employs a full-time Crime Prevention Officer (Campus Safety & Security) and a Trauma Specialist (Counseling Services) who participate in sexual assault education and prevention programs focused on risk reduction, sexual assault prevention and responses to sexual assault. Literature addressing issues of sexual assault is available from these offices.

All Residential Life staff members are trained to deal with issues of sexual assault, including prevention and response. This training occurs both during the summer and during the school year and is augmented by additional information regarding sexual assault in the “Resident Assistant Manual”. Resident Assistants help sexual assault prevention by participating in educational programs for students in their residence halls.

Lastly, New Student Orientation & Support Programs, in collaboration with Campus Safety & Security, the Title IX coordinator, Counseling Services, Residential Life, Student Conduct, the Health Educator, the director of the Gender Equity Center and other Student Affairs personnel have created an educational program called “Reality 101” designed to help students meet the challenges of college life and understand the factors that can lead to sexual assault. “Reality 101” is presented during orientation and is mandatory for all incoming students. Other information and programming regarding sexual assault prevention and awareness is available through Campus Safety & Security, the Title IX coordinator, Residential Life, Counseling Services, Student Conduct and the Gender Equity Center.

See the additional Sexual Assault Policy pages Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy (p. 15), Steps to Follow (p. 16), Getting Help (p. 17), and Criminal and Disciplinary Action (p. 18).

Steps to Follow If an Offense Occurs

If you believe you are the victim of a sexual assault, other sex offense, dating violence, domestic violence or stalking you should take the following steps:

1. Go to a safe place.

2. Consider your reporting options. Your options include:

   - Reporting the offense to law enforcement authorities by dialing 911 or contacting the appropriate police at the numbers listed in Getting Help (p. 17). Campus authorities will assist you to notify law enforcement authorities, if desired; and/or
   - Reporting the offense to Campus Safety & Security (see Getting Help (p. 17) for your campus information) or a Residential Life staff member (such as your R.A. or R.D.); and/or
   - Making a complaint to the university’s Title IX Coordinator (401-598-2716); and/or
   - Contacting any of the other organizations or departments listed in Getting Help (p. 17).

Johnson & Wales University strongly urges students to report criminal offenses to local police and Campus Safety & Security so that the university can take appropriate measures to provide help to the victim and prevent future crimes. However, you have the right not to report the matter to the police and Campus Safety & Security.

If you choose not to report the offense, but to seek only counseling assistance, you may contact Counseling Services directly (see Getting Help (p. 17) for your campus information as well as assistance available in the community) or, without disclosing any details of the incident, ask a Residential Life staff member or Campus Safety & Security to contact the on-call counselor.

3. You may seek medical attention. Immediate medical attention is strongly encouraged for any possible injuries. Medical attention is critical so that any injuries (including internal injuries) or infections which may have resulted from the offense can be treated. Getting an exam does not mean that you have to press charges; however, a medical exam will help to preserve evidence if you should choose to press charges or seek a protective order at some point.

Time sensitive steps: Some actions are more effective or only may be taken within a few days after a sexual offense. You may wish to consult with medical personnel quickly regarding these items:

   - Preventative treatments for pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections are more effective
   - Evidence collection
   - Toxicology testing if there are signs that drugs or alcohol may have facilitated the assault

Individuals of any gender can be victims of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence and stalking. We encourage victims to go to the appropriate hospitals for their campus listed in Getting Help.

4. Consider steps to preserve and record evidence. If you wish to press charges or seek a protective order, it is important to preserve and record evidence including recording a description of the perpetrator (including type of clothing, race, age, height, weight, hair color, eye color, distinguishing marks, etc.), details of events, where events occurred, and the direction of travel of any vehicle involved. Best practices to preserve evidence with respect to sexual offenses include seeking medical attention shortly after the event and:

   - Avoid washing anything (including your hands, mouth and face)
   - Avoid washing or combing your hair
   - Avoid showering, douching or changing your clothes. It is recommended that you bring an extra set of clothes with you to the hospital

You may also consider preserving other relevant information such as communications from the perpetrator in the case of stalking, such as social media posts, emails, texts or other materials.

5. You may seek assistance in changing university academic, living, working and transportation situations, regardless of whether you choose to report the crime to Campus Safety & Security or local law enforcement. The university will make every effort to honor your request if such changes are reasonably available. You may also wish to create a safety plan with the assistance of people and organizations listed as offering this service under Getting Help (p. 17).

You may seek additional help, counseling, advocacy, legal assistance and other assistance. People and organizations offering these services are listed under Getting Help (p. 17).
See the additional Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy pages: Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy (p. 15), Education and Prevention (p. 16), Getting Help (p. 17), and Criminal and Disciplinary Action (p. 18).

Getting Help

After a sexual assault or an incident of dating violence, domestic violence or stalking, there are many options. Understanding and choosing between these options can feel confusing and overwhelming. You are not alone. Information, support and resources are available on and off-campus to help you. The organizations and departments listed below can provide or arrange for immediate support and response, including arrangements for emergency services, if needed; transportation to medical resources; contact with local authorities; information regarding criminal and civil proceedings and/or the university’s Conduct Review Process or Human Resources procedures, as appropriate; advocacy services; referrals/advice about university and community counseling services; and assistance with personal safety concerns.

COMMUNITY HELP

Medical

Please note that victims of sexual assault may request a specifically trained sexual assault nurse examiner at each of the following hospitals:

- Women & Infants
  - 101 Dudley Street, Providence
  - 401-274-1100

- Rhode Island Hospital
  - 593 Eddy Street, Providence
  - 401-444-4000

- Kent Hospital
  - 455 Tollgate Road, Warwick
  - 401-737-7000

- Roger Williams Medical Center
  - 825 Chalkstone Avenue, Providence
  - 401-456-2000

Police

- Emergency: 911
- Providence Police Department: 401-272-3121*
- E. Providence Police Department: 401-435-7600
- Warwick Police Department non-emergency line: 401-468-4200*
- Cranston Police Department non-emergency line: 401-942-2211
- Rehoboth Police Department non-emergency line: 508-252-3722

*These police departments have civilian Law Enforcement Advocates (LEA) available to assist those reporting sexual assault, dating/domestic violence, or stalking

Community

RI Victims of Crime Helpline
- 1-800-494-8100 (24 hour)

Day One. Day One provides services to help and inform victims of sexual violence, including assistance when moving through the prosecution process, if desired, and counseling services for sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking. 401-421-4100 (M-F, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.).

Mass. Safelink (http://www.janedoe.org)
- 1-877-785-2020 (24-hour)

National Sexual Assault Hotline
- 1-800-656-HOPE (4673) (24 hour)

Violence Recovery Program (VRP) (http://www.fenwayhealth.org/site/PageServer/site/PageServer?pagename=FCHC_srv_services_violence) at Fenway Health (Boston, Mass.) provides counseling, support groups, advocacy, and referral services to lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender victims of sexual assault, dating/domestic violence and stalking. 617-927-6250 (M–F, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.)

Information regarding how to obtain a temporary restraining order in the State of Rhode Island may be found online (http://www.courts.ri.gov/PublicResources/domesticviolenceunit/PDF/VictimInfoEnglish.pdf.html) and by visiting or calling the Restraining Order Office for Providence County, Garrahy Judicial Complex, 1 Dorrance Street, second floor, Providence, RI, 401-458-3372. After business hours, on weekends, or during holidays emergency restraining orders can be obtained at your local police department.

National Sexual Assault Hotline (http://www.rainn.org) 1–800–656-HOPE (4673) (24 hour)


The National Stalking Resource Center (http://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center) provides online tools and information for victims of stalking, and links to local resources nationwide

Text “loves” to 77054 to text with an advocate via loveisrespect.org (http://www.loveisrespect.org) for support and information regarding dating violence.

ON-CAMPUS HELP

For students to obtain confidential on-campus counseling services:

Counseling Services

Wales Hall, Second Floor, 401-598-1016
The Friedman Center, Second Floor, 401-598-1016 (8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.; evenings by appointment)

Appointments are available on both campuses. In case of emergency, the on-call counselor is available after hours through Campus Safety & Security (598-1103).

For employees to obtain confidential counseling services:

Employees may contact the university’s employee assistance provider, Coastline EAP 401-732-9444

Trauma Specialist

Wales Hall, Second Floor, 401-598-1016

Other on-campus help:

Campus Safety & Security

264 Weybosset Street, Providence
401-598-1103 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

Residential Life

(24 hours a day in each residence hall)

Resident Assistants, Residence Director, Central Office Staff, Community Assistants, Community Director

Dean of Students

Wildcat Center, Second Floor, 401-598-2848

Student Conduct

Harborside Recreation Center, Second Floor, 401-598-2885

Health Services

Harborside Campus: 401-598-1151
Wildcat Center, First Floor
Downcity Campus: 401-598-1104
Wildes Hall, Third Floor

Women’s Center of Rhode Island (http://www.womenscenterri.org)
- 401-723-3057 (24-hour)

E. Providence Police Department: 401-435-7600

Rhode Island Hospital
- 101 Dudley Street, Providence
- 401-444-4000

Women & Infants
- 264 Weybosset Street, Providence
- 401-458-3372

Domestic Violence Resource Center of South County (http://www.dvrcsc.org) 401-782-3995

Domestic Violence Resource Center of Newport & Bristol Counties (http://www.wrcnbc.org) 401-289-2022

Sisters Overcoming Abusive Relationships (http://www.soarinri.org) (SOAR), a survivor task force 401-467-9940

Blackstone Valley Advocacy Center (http://www.bvadvocacycenter.org/en)
- 401-723-3057 (24-hour)

• Domestic Violence Resource Center of South County (http://www.dvrcsc.org) 401-782-3995

• Women’s Resource Center of Newport & Bristol Counties (http://www.wrcnbc.org) 401-289-2022

• Sisters Overcoming Abusive Relationships (http://www.soarinri.org) (SOAR), a survivor task force 401-467-9940

• Blackstone Valley Advocacy Center (http://www.bvadvocacycenter.org/en)
- 401-723-3057 (24-hour)

• Domestic Violence Resource Center of South County (http://www.dvrcsc.org) 401-782-3995

• Women’s Resource Center of Newport & Bristol Counties (http://www.wrcnbc.org) 401-289-2022

• Sisters Overcoming Abusive Relationships (http://www.soarinri.org) (SOAR), a survivor task force 401-467-9940

Violence Recovery Program (VRP) (http://www.fenwayhealth.org/site/PageServer/site/PageServer?pagename=FCHC_srv_services_violence) at Fenway Health (Boston, Mass.) provides counseling, support groups, advocacy, and referral services to lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender victims of sexual assault, dating/domestic violence and stalking. 617-927-6250 (M–F, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.)

Information regarding how to obtain a temporary restraining order in the State of Rhode Island may be found online (http://www.courts.ri.gov/PublicResources/domesticviolenceunit/PDF/VictimInfoEnglish.pdf.html) and by visiting or calling the Restraining Order Office for Providence County, Garrahy Judicial Complex, 1 Dorrance Street, second floor, Providence, RI, 401-458-3372. After business hours, on weekends, or during holidays emergency restraining orders can be obtained at your local police department.

National Sexual Assault Hotline (http://www.rainn.org) 1–800–656-HOPE (4673) (24 hour)


The National Stalking Resource Center (http://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center) provides online tools and information for victims of stalking, and links to local resources nationwide

Text “loves” to 77054 to text with an advocate via loveisrespect.org (http://www.loveisrespect.org) for support and information regarding dating violence.

ON-CAMPUS HELP

For students to obtain confidential on-campus counseling services:

Counseling Services

Wales Hall, Second Floor, 401-598-1016
The Friedman Center, Second Floor, 401-598-1016 (8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.; evenings by appointment)

Appointments are available on both campuses. In case of emergency, the on-call counselor is available after hours through Campus Safety & Security (598-1103).

For employees to obtain confidential counseling services:

Employees may contact the university’s employee assistance provider, Coastline EAP 401-732-9444

Trauma Specialist

Wales Hall, Second Floor, 401-598-1016

Other on-campus help:

Campus Safety & Security

264 Weybosset Street, Providence
401-598-1103 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

Residential Life

(24 hours a day in each residence hall)

Resident Assistants, Residence Director, Central Office Staff, Community Assistants, Community Director

Dean of Students

Wildcat Center, Second Floor, 401-598-2848

Student Conduct

Harborside Recreation Center, Second Floor, 401-598-2885

Health Services

Harborside Campus: 401-598-1151
Wildcat Center, First Floor
Downcity Campus: 401-598-1104
Wildes Hall, Third Floor

Women’s Center of Rhode Island (http://www.womenscenterri.org)
- 401-723-3057 (24-hour)
What Action May Be Taken

Criminal and Disciplinary Action

1. **Criminal Prosecution:** If you choose to pursue criminal prosecution through the courts, the incident should be reported to the police. Remember, a police report does not require a victim to prosecute. Campus personnel are available to assist you when notifying local or campus authorities. Please see Getting Help (p. 17) for sources of assistance for victims when moving through the prosecution process.

2. **University Disciplinary Action:** Sexual assault, other sexual offenses and sexual harassment are a violation of the university’s Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct, the Student Code of Conduct, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX). Sexual assaults, sexual offenses, sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence and stalking alleged to have been committed by students are addressed through the university’s Conduct Review Process and, as applicable, in accordance with Title IX. In connection with such complaints, the complainant and the respondent will have the following rights in connection with the Conduct Review Process:
   - The right to an investigation and resolution that is prompt, fair and impartial as required by applicable law and conducted by university officials who receive annual training on the issues related to sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking and other sexual misconduct and how to conduct an investigation and hearing process that protects the safety of complainants and promotes accountability. Hearing officers and hearing panels use the “more likely than not” standard to evaluate alleged violations.
   - The right to present relevant materials and witnesses with relevant personal knowledge of the incident as outlined in the Conduct Review Process (p. 59) under “Hearing Procedures”.
   - The right to choose an advisor as outlined in the Conduct Review Process (p. 59) under “Hearing Procedures”.
   - The right to be informed in writing of the outcome of the hearing and any appeal, including when such results become final. This includes disclosure to the complainant, as well as to the respondent, of any sanction imposed that pertains to a sex offense and any sanction imposed that directly relates to the complainant with respect to other sexual harassment violations. The complainant and the respondent do not need to submit a request for such information. In addition, for any crime of violence (including sexual assault) or non-forcible sex offense, the university will, upon written request and in accordance with applicable law, disclose to the complainant all sanctions imposed against the respondent. If the complainant is deceased as a result of the crime or offense, the outcome of the hearing and sanctions will be provided to the complainant’s next of kin if so requested.
   - The right to request an appeal as outlined under “Appeal” in the Conduct Review Process (p. 59); provided that with respect to the complainant, the time period to request an appeal will begin on the date of notification of the outcome of the hearing.

Possible sanctions for a violation of the Student Code of Conduct regarding a sexual offense, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking are set forth in here (p. 58). Any student who admits responsibility for, or is found responsible for, a sexual assault or other sexual offense under Section 3a of the Student Code of Conduct or deliberately injuring another person under Section 1 of the Student Code of Conduct will, at a minimum, receive a sanction of suspension, which may last until the complainant graduates.

WHEN ANY ONE OF THE OPTIONS ABOVE IS PURSUED, YOU DO NOT FORFEIT YOUR RIGHT TO PURSUE THE REMAINING OPTIONS. Compliance with the items listed above does not constitute a violation of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g).

See also the additional Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy pages Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence (p. 15), Education and Prevention (p. 16), Steps to Follow (p. 16) and Criminal and Disciplinary Action (p. 18).

Criminal and Disciplinary Action

Title IX Coordinator/Nondiscrimination Coordinator
8 Abbott Park Place, 401-598-2716

The Gender Equity Center
Wales Hall, First Floor, 401-598-2248

Health & Wellness
Wales Hall, 401-598-2023

Human Resources
Nondiscrimination Coordinator, 8 Abbott Park Place, 401-598-2716

Any student or employee who reports to the university pursuant to one of the above reporting options that he or she has been a victim of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, whether the offense occurred on or off campus, shall be provided with a written explanation of the student or employee’s rights and options under this policy and other relevant university procedures.

See also the additional Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy pages Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence (p. 15), Education and Prevention (p. 16), Steps to Follow (p. 16) and Criminal and Disciplinary Action (p. 18).

Smoking

Smoking is strictly prohibited in all campus facilities. This includes, but is not limited to, common work areas, classrooms, conference and meeting rooms, private offices, elevators, hallways, stairs, restrooms, vehicles and all other enclosed facilities.

Student Rights

- Students have both the right of access to and the right to privacy of their education records under certain conditions. Information regarding university policies on access to and release of student records is found here (p. 11).
- Students have the right to an academic and residential environment free from discrimination, harassment and sexual assault in accordance with the university’s Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct (p. 12).
- Students groups have the general right to recommend campus speakers within limitations applied by the university.
- Students have the right to participate as members on several university committees. The Student Government Association maintains rosters of committee members, including student participants.

WHO CAN HELP?

Students who believe their rights have been violated by an employee of the university (including administrators, faculty or staff members, trustees or student employees) should contact the nondiscrimination coordinator at 401-598-2716, a nondiscrimination campus liaison or the compliance officer at 401-598-1423.

Any student who believes that their rights have been violated by another student should report the matter to a Student Affairs administrator, including:
- Student Conduct, 401-598-2885
- Vice president of student affairs/dean of students, 401-598-4853;
- Any residence director; or
- Any academic dean (for issues related to academics).

JWU Communications with Students

Johnson & Wales University is committed to providing communication that is timely and relevant to our students. The university will send communications by regular mail and/or via the university email system, with the full expectation that students will receive and read them in a timely manner. Any correspondence sent by mail or university email is deemed to be an official notification.

EMAIL

The university email system is considered to be the primary medium of formal communication with students. Accordingly, each enrolled student is required to monitor their university email account on a frequent and consistent basis.
Students experiencing technical difficulties when accessing their university email account must contact the University Help Desk for assistance at 866-JWU-HELP (866-598-4357) or helpdesk@jwu.edu.

**EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM (BLACKBOARD CONNECT)**

This system is used in order for JWU to quickly provide notice and accurate information and instructions to the entire university community during an unforeseen event or emergency. All students will be required to supply the university with a valid phone number, preferably a cellphone, so each student can be contacted in person or by voicemail, notifying them of a course of action.

**MAILING ADDRESS**

A mailing address is classified as the preferred mailing address during enrollment. Most correspondence from the university will be sent to this address. If no mailing address exists on file, the permanent address will be used.

**ON-CAMPUS COMMUTER ADDRESS (REQUIRED)**

An on-campus or commuter address is classified as the address of residence during enrollment. Post office box addresses will not be accepted for this address. If no address is supplied during the enrollment period, a "schedule hold" will be placed on the student’s account.

**PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS (REQUIRED)**

A permanent home address is classified as the student’s “home” address. If no address is supplied during the enrollment period, a “schedule hold” will be placed on the student’s account.

**INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS ADDRESS**

Any student participating in an internship or internship abroad, must provide Experiential Education & Career Services with any change(s) in contact information.

**WORK-STUDY AND STUDENT EMPLOYEES**

Students who are employed by the university must also notify Student Employment of any change in address.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

The United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) requires that all aliens residing in the United States report all changes of address to the USCIS within 10 days of any move that takes place within the United States by completing form AR-11 (also available in the International Center). Post office box addresses will not be accepted in any address for international students.

**JWULINK**

Log in frequently to jwuLink to review timely announcements, news and events.

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Whether it’s Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tumblr or another site, following Johnson & Wales University across social media is easy. Visit gomobile.jwu.edu to see what to follow on social media.

**University Holds**

Holds are placed when students are not in compliance with payment deadlines, term start requirements or university policy. Holds will prevent a number of activities, including (but not limited to) course registration, entry to class, graduation and transcript requests. Students are advised to review holds in jwuLink (Registration & Grades > Academic Records and Transcript) frequently, especially after each term’s deadline for completing term start requirements and before the start of each term.

**Academic Progress Warning Hold**

The Academic Progress Warning hold prevents course registration. This hold will be placed if the student is in danger of losing financial aid eligibility due to noncompliance with satisfactory academic progress requirements. This hold will be removed once the student has contacted and met with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services.

**Academic Standing Hold**

The Academic Standing Hold prevents course registration. This hold will be placed if the student failed to meet the requirements for good academic standing. This hold will be removed once the student has contacted and met with their assigned academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services.

**Athletic Hold**

The Athletic Hold for unreturned university athletic gear prevents course registration and release of diploma. This hold will be placed if the student has unreturned athletic gear or owes replacement fees. This hold will be removed when the student has returned the athletic gear or paid replacement fees to the equipment coordinator.

**Collections Hold**

The Collections Hold prevents course registration, entrance to class, access to/ release of official transcripts and release of diploma. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if a student is no longer enrolled at the university and has an outstanding tuition, fees or room and board balance with the university. A Collections Hold will be removed from a student’s account once the outstanding balance is paid in full.

**Entrance Interview Hold**

The Entrance Interview Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed if a first-time borrower for the Federal Stafford Loan program has not completed an entrance interview with Student Academic & Financial Services by the term’s posted deadline for completing term start requirements. Entrance interviews can be completed online (http://www.studentloans.gov). An Entrance Interview Hold will be removed once the student has completed the entrance interview with Student Academic & Financial Services. If this hold is not cleared by the end of the add/drop period, the student’s schedule will be immediately and permanently deleted and the student will be considered withdrawn from the term.

**Financial Aid Hold**

The Financial Aid Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed if the Financial Aid area of Student Academic & Financial Services has requested documentation (e.g., parent tax transcripts, student tax transcripts, dependent verification worksheet, etc.) from a student and that documentation was not provided to Financial Aid prior to the term’s posted deadline for completing term start requirements. This hold will be removed once all requested documentation has been received by the Financial Aid area of Student Academic & Financial Services. If this hold is not cleared by the end of the add/drop period, the student’s schedule will be immediately and permanently deleted and the student will be considered withdrawn from the term.

**Financial Hold (Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer)**

The Financial Hold prevents course registration (if this hold is in place, the student’s schedule is deleted and athletes will not be able to participate in their team’s activities). In addition, a financial hold will prevent a student from securing a residence hall. This hold will be placed on the student’s record if they have not established an acceptable payment plan with the university prior to each term’s posted deadline for completing term start requirements. All payment plans must remain in good standing, prior to the deadline for completing term start requirements, in order to avoid a hold. This hold will be removed once a payment plan has been established and/or payments are up-to-date.

**Health Services Hold**

The Health Services Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold is applied to the records of new and returning full-time undergraduate, international graduate and culinary day & continuing education students who have failed to comply with the university’s medical documentation/immunization requirements. This hold is released only after ALL the requirements have been met. If this hold is not cleared by the end of the add/drop period, the returning student’s schedule will be immediately and permanently deleted and the student will be considered withdrawn from the term. New students will not be allowed to enroll for the next term. In addition, this hold may be applied to the records of students who are approved for a campus transfer and have not complied with the medical documentation/immunization requirements of their new campus. This hold is released after all health services requirements of the new campus (destination campus) are satisfied. Students will have no more than one term to meet these requirements.

**Home-School Verification Hold**

The Home-School Verification Hold prevents course registration. Home-schooled students will be required to provide a high school transcript and a copy of their ACT or SAT test scores. Both the grades on the transcript and the ACT/SAT test scores will be reviewed to determine admissions and
scholarship eligibility. Combined SAT scores of 1000 (reading and math, 500 each) or ACT equivalent are required for admittance.

A home-schooled student must be able to document that he or she has completed high school. Verification documents for home-schooled students include at least one of the following:

- a high school diploma recognized by their state department of education;
- a G.E.D. certificate

or, with respect to home-schooled students who are above the compulsory age of school attendance,

- a secondary school completion credential for home school (other than a high school diploma or a G.E.D. certificate) provided for under state law;

or

- if state law does not require a home-schooled student to obtain the credential described in the preceding bullet, a certification that the student has completed a secondary school education in a home-school setting that qualifies as an exemption from compulsory attendance requirements under state law.

It is the student's responsibility to provide verification of high school completion. Without such verification, the student may not be allowed to register for the current term or continue enrollment and will be in jeopardy of revocation of admission to the university as well as losing all financial aid.

This hold will be removed once the student has provided documentation to Student Academic & Financial Services or Admissions.

**International Student Hold**

The International Student Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold is applied by International Student Services to the records of any student who has not completed all required documentation, in accordance with federal regulations. This hold is released only after all documentation requirements have been met. If this hold is not cleared by the end of the add/drop period, the student’s schedule will be immediately and permanently deleted and the student will be considered withdrawn from the term.

**Judicial Hold**

The Judicial Hold prevents course registration, entrance to class and graduation. This hold is applied to the records of students who have been suspended and/or dismissed from the university or have other outstanding obligations with Student Conduct. A Judicial Hold for suspended students will be released after the term of the suspension has expired and upon notice from the Director of Student Conduct that the student has been approved for reinstatement. Judicial Holds for dismissed students will not be released. Judicial Holds for other outstanding obligations with Student Conduct will be released upon a student’s fulfillment of any such obligations.

**Library Hold**

The library hold for unreturned materials prevents release of diploma. This hold will be placed if the student has unreturned library materials or owes replacement fees for unreturned materials. This hold will be removed when the student has returned the materials or paid replacement fees to the library.

**Loan Delinquent Hold**

The Loan Delinquent Hold prevents course registration, entrance to class, access to release of transcripts and release of diploma. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if a student is delinquent and/or is in default with a Federal Perkins Loan or Johnson & Wales Achievement Loan. This hold will be removed once the loan is in good standing.

**Medical Hold (A or B)**

Medical Hold A (issued by Health Services) and Medical Hold B (issued by Counseling Services) prevent course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be removed when the student has contacted the appropriate university office and satisfied requested requirements.

**North Carolina Residency Application Hold**

The North Carolina Residency Application hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed if a student attending the Charlotte Campus was awarded a North Carolina Need-Based Scholarship and has not submitted a requested North Carolina Need-Based Scholarship Residency Questionnaire and/or the North Carolina Long Form prior to the term’s posted deadline for completing term start requirements. This hold will be removed when the residency form is received.

**Outstanding Balance Hold**

The Outstanding Balance Hold prevents access to/release of transcripts, and release of diploma. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if a student carries a tuition balance after they have completed their associate degree and they are planning on continuing at the university for their bachelor's degree. This hold will be removed when the balance is paid in full.

**Perkins Loan Master Promissory Note (MPN) Hold**

The Federal Perkins Loan MPN Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if a student was awarded a Federal Perkins Loan and has not completed the Federal Perkins Loan MPN prior to the term’s deadline for completing term start requirements. This hold will be removed once Student Academic & Financial Services has received a completed Federal Perkins Loan MPN. If this hold is not cleared by the end of the add/drop period, the student’s schedule will be immediately and permanently deleted and the student will be considered withdrawn from the term.

**Previous Balance Hold**

The Previous Balance Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if the student is delinquent and/or is not in compliance with the current established payment plan with the university by the posted term deadline for completing term start requirements. All payment plans must remain in good standing in order to avoid a hold. This hold will be removed once the payment plan has been brought up-to-date.

**Schedule Hold**

The Schedule Hold prevents course registration. This hold will be assigned by Student Academic & Financial Services to students who have not completed associate-level degree requirements as well as students enrolled in the Pre-MBA, English as a Second Language, Exchange and Early Enrollment programs, and will be removed when the student has completed their course requirements. A schedule hold may also be placed on students who do not declare concentrations as required by their programs.

A schedule hold will also be assigned to students who fail to maintain valid on-campus/commuter and permanent address information during the enrollment period.

**Self-certification Hold**

The Self-certification Hold prevents course registration and entrance to class. This hold will be placed on a student’s account if a student was awarded a Federal Subsidized and/or Unsubsidized Stafford Loan and the student has not provided the university with final, official documentation that verifies master's degree completion. Official verification documents include at least one of the following: a letter from an authorized high school administrator, an Official
Financial Services. If selected for verification, all requested documentation (i.e. Application for Federal Student Aid) with the U.S. Department of Education; in order to receive financial aid, students must first complete the FAFSA (Free Financial Aid Requirement) combination, of the following options constitutes an appropriate payment Requirement (visit www.jwu.edu/sfs for contact information). One, or a Financial Services to help students and families satisfy the Payment Deadline Requirement. Financial planning representatives are available in Student Academic & Financial Services to address the impact of withdrawal directly to verify that their records are complete. Failure to satisfy this requirement will result in the placement of holds on the student’s account and will prohibit the student from entering course or changing their schedule.

Term Start Requirements

Term start requirements are the mandatory university requirements that students must satisfy prior to enrollment. In order to be considered officially enrolled in classes at the start of each term, all university term start requirements must be satisfied. Students who fail to fulfill these requirements will have holds placed on their accounts and will be prohibited from entering class or changing their schedules. In some instances, schedules will be deleted and, if applicable, housing assignments will be removed.

Prior to each term’s posted deadline for the term start requirements, all students must complete (or confirm completion of) the following requirements. Deadlines are set forth in the Academic Calendar (p. 4) and are included in many email communications.

All students must

1. Participate in course registration.
2. Contact Student Academic & Financial Services to review their invoices and payment arrangements.
   A. Invoices are mailed beginning in May (for the fall term), emailed in October (for the winter term) and January (for the spring term).
   B. Students are encouraged to contact Student Academic & Financial Services prior to course registration to streamline the process of completing the term start requirements.
3. Meet the Payment Deadline Requirement.
   If applicable, students must also
5. Satisfy high school requirements and receive a high school diploma (all new undergraduate students), B.S. requirements (all new graduate students), or master’s requirements (all new postgraduate students) by submitting final, official documentation.
6. Satisfy the Health Services Requirement (all new students).
7. Satisfy the International Student Services Requirement.

Payment Deadline Requirement

A payment deadline has been established for each term. Prior to this deadline, all students must establish (or confirm an appropriate and approved payment plan with Student Academic & Financial Services. Failure to satisfy this requirement will result in immediate and permanent deletion of the student’s schedule, and a Financial Hold will be placed on the student’s account. In this instance, students will be permitted to register only when holds no longer exist on their record. Students who have not registered by a term’s deadline for completing term start requirements will be required to complete their payment arrangements, as well as satisfy all other hold(s) if applicable, before being able to register for courses. Students who subsequently satisfy their payment arrangements shall have no guarantee that they will be able to re-register for the same course(s) and/or section(s) from which they were dropped.

Financial planning representatives are available in Student Academic & Financial Services to help students and families satisfy the Payment Deadline Requirement (visit www.jwu.edu/sfs for contact information). One, or a combination, of the following options constitutes an appropriate payment plan:

- Pay the entire annual balance due to Johnson & Wales University.
- Make a term payment in full to Johnson & Wales University.
- Pay the enrollment fee and the first month’s payment to Tuition Management Systems (TMS), the university’s monthly payment plan company.
- Apply for and receive approval for a loan that covers the entire annual balance due to Johnson & Wales University.
- Submit company authorization for tuition reimbursement.

Financial Aid Requirement

In order to receive financial aid, students must first complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) with the U.S. Department of Education; and the completed FAFSA must then be on file with Student Academic & Financial Services. If selected for verification, all requested documentation (i.e. parents’ federal tax transcript, student’s federal tax transcript and verification worksheets) must be received in Student Academic & Financial Services by the posted term’s deadline for completing term start requirements. Failure to satisfy this requirement will result in the placement of holds on the student’s account and will prohibit the student from entering class or changing their schedule.

Health Services Requirement

Prior to the first term of studies, the university requires all new, full-time undergraduate students (residents and commuters), all international graduate students, and all culinary adult & continuing education students to submit documentation verifying the following:

- Complete physical exam (signed by doctor) within the last year including documented proof of
  - Two doses MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccine (or titers if applicable)
  - Three doses hepatitis B vaccine (or titers if applicable)
  - Three doses of a tetanus-diptheria vaccine (including at least one Tdap dose within the past 10 years)
  - Two doses of chicken pox vaccine (or titers if applicable) or proof of physician-diagnosed disease
- One dose of meningitis vaccine is required for students residing in university residence halls (a waiver of the meningitis vaccine requirement is available for students 22 years of age and older. Please contact Health Services for further information)
- Negative tuberculosis test or chest X-ray within the last year is required for entering students who are from highly endemic countries and have been residents of the United States for less than five (5) years. A list of countries where tuberculosis is highly endemic is available upon request from Health Services.
- Charlotte campus only: Any student who is under the age of 18 upon enrollment must also submit proof of the polio vaccine series.
- Signature of a parent or legal guardian (if under 18 years old)

The hepatitis A vaccine is strongly recommended but not required. Please note that further immunization requirements apply to students enrolled in the Physician Assistant Program.

Failure to satisfy this requirement will result in the placement of a Health Services Hold on the student’s account and prohibit the student from entering class or changing their schedule.

International Student Services Requirement

Johnson & Wales University, in accordance with federal regulations, requires that all international students maintain current and complete documentation with International Student Services. Students should contact the office directly to verify that their records are complete. Failure to satisfy this requirement will result in the placement of an International Student Hold on the student’s account and will prohibit the student from entering class or changing their schedule.

Withdrawal

Before withdrawing from a course or the university, students must visit Student Academic & Financial Services to address the impact of withdrawal on their status. Withdrawal should be a last resort, so students should consult with their course instructor and take advantage of university resources, such as tutoring or study skills assistance. Withdrawing from a course (especially one that is a prerequisite requirement) could result in extra time at the university, additional charges and payments and potentially more student loans. Students are not permitted to withdraw from a course or the university during final exams.

It is the student’s responsibility to notify Student Academic & Financial Services in person or in writing via JWU email, fax or letter of their intent to withdraw from a course, a term or the university. If students do not officially withdraw, they will remain registered for courses and will be graded accordingly. Student Academic & Financial Services hours and location can be found in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services).

Discontinuing attendance (e.g. not showing up for class or not accessing course materials in ulearn) or notifying an instructor does not constitute an official course withdrawal. Students who notify an instructor are still
responsible for notifying Student Academic & Financial Services in order to be considered officially withdrawn.

The date the withdrawal notification is received shall be the date used in determining the refund of fees, if applicable, in accordance with the Tuition and Fees Credit Policy (p. 25).

A student who does not officially withdraw due to extenuating circumstances may submit an enrollment dispute. Enrollment disputes must be submitted online within 30 days after the end of the term in dispute. To submit a dispute, students must complete the appropriate form online (http://www.jwu.edu/forms.aspx?id=55199&ekfrm=55199). No adjustments to tuition and fees or financial aid will be made until the dispute is researched and either approved or denied. No enrollment disputes will be considered after 30 days from the end of the term in which the students intended withdrawal. Decisions will be made within 10 business days and students will receive notification via email sent to the email address provided on the dispute form. The student must present supporting documentation that demonstrates serious and compelling reasons justifying the withdrawal and extenuating circumstances justifying its retroactive nature.

See the additional Withdrawal pages Course Withdrawal (p. 22), Term/University Withdrawal (p. 22), Unofficial Withdrawal (p. 22), Medical Withdrawal (p. 23), Involuntary Withdrawal (p. 23), Military Withdrawal (p. 24), Financial Aid Leave of Absence (p. 24), Impact of Withdrawal (p. 25), Tuition and Fees Credit Policy (p. 25), Return of Title IV Funds (p. 26), Allocation of Refunds (p. 26).

Course Withdrawal

Before withdrawing from a course, students must visit Student Academic & Financial Services to address the impact of withdrawal on their status. Withdrawal should be a last resort, so students should consult with their course instructor and take advantage of university resources, such as tutoring or study skills assistance. Withdrawing from a course (especially one that is a prerequisite requirement) could result in extra time at the university, additional charges and payments and potentially more student loans. Students are not permitted to withdraw from a course during final exams.

Course withdrawal may jeopardize or impact:

• Academic standing
• Graduation date and academic progress
• Eligibility to remain in university housing
• Eligibility to participate in NCAA athletic events
• Financial aid eligibility and award
• Immigration status
• Veterans Administration benefits

It is the student’s responsibility to notify Student Academic & Financial Services in person or in writing (via fax or letter) of their intent to withdraw from a course. If students do not officially withdraw, they will remain registered for courses and will be graded accordingly. Student Academic & Financial Services hours and location can be found in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services).

Discontinuing attendance (e.g. not showing up for class or not accessing course materials in ulearn) or notifying an instructor does not constitute an official withdrawal. Students who notify an instructor are still responsible for notifying Student Academic & Financial Services in order to be considered officially withdrawn. See Withdrawal (p. 21) for information regarding submission of an enrollment dispute with respect to students who do not officially withdraw due to extenuating circumstances.

Term/University Withdrawal is defined as a complete withdrawal from all classes in a term. A complete withdrawal before the beginning of the term start date will result in no financial responsibility for that term.

Withdrawal from the university after the start of the term, voluntary or not, will result in tuition charges in accordance with the Tuition and Fees Credit Policy (p. 25). The date the withdrawal notification is received shall be the date used in determining the refund of fees, if applicable, in accordance with the Tuition & Fees Credit Policy. Grades of “WP,” “WF” or “W” will be issued by each course instructor in order to record attempted credits. Students are not permitted to withdraw from the university during final exams.

Students may return to the university to register for a future term/semester, but are subject to the university’s Readmittance Policy (p. 37).

The university reserves the right to withdraw students who fail to meet financial or specific attendance requirements or who, because of misconduct, disrupt the academic process in violation of the Student Code of Conduct (p. 56).

Unofficial Withdrawal

Federal regulations require that a student who begins attendance but fails to earn a passing grade in at least one course in any term and who does not officially withdraw shall be considered as having unofficially withdrawn from the university unless the university can document that the student completed at least 60 percent of the period of enrollment and earned the grade of “F.” A student must be engaged in academically related activities beyond the 60 percent of the enrollment period in order to retain eligibility for federal, institutional and external financial aid. If a student was not engaged in any academically related activities beyond the 60 percent, they will be assigned a withdrawal date based on the last date of an academically related activity. All other instances when a student withdraws without providing official notification will be the 60 percent point of the period of enrollment, as
Medical Withdrawal

Voluntary Medical Withdrawal

- In addition to requesting a leave of absence under the Financial Aid Leave of Absence (p. 24) policy, students also may choose to apply for a voluntary medical withdrawal if they need to leave school for a period of time to address illness or physical or mental health conditions that significantly impair their ability to function successfully or safely as a member of the university community. Students who are granted voluntary medical withdrawals may be eligible for an additional tuition credit to their student accounts upon their return to the university. A voluntary medical withdrawal is intended only for serious medical or psychological conditions, which may involve hospitalizations, intensive treatment, or other similar conditions or events. In these instances, time away from the university for treatment and recovery can often restore functioning to a level that will enable a student to return to the university and be successful.

- Students considering a voluntary medical withdrawal for health-related conditions are encouraged to contact campus Health Services (for physical health issues) or Counseling Services (for mental health issues) to discuss the appropriateness of a voluntary medical withdrawal.

- Medical documentation must be provided to certify the severity of the condition. Requested documentation may include a written recommendation from a university health care provider or an appropriately qualified medical or mental health professional from the community.

- Requests (including required documentation) will be reviewed in a timely fashion and either approved or denied by the appropriate Health Services or Counseling Services staff and the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee.

- A student who is returning to the university after an approved voluntary medical withdrawal will be eligible for a tuition credit equal to the amount of adjusted tuition charge for the term the student was unable to complete because of the voluntary medical withdrawal. This credit can only be applied towards tuition charges for the term in which the student returns. If such a credit is awarded, a student will be notified by Student Academic & Financial Services before returning to the university. In addition, the university allows students enrolled in the JWU Student Health Insurance Plan whom have been granted a voluntary medical withdrawal to continue such enrollment for a maximum of one term; however, students must complete an enrollment application, available at campus Health Services, and pay separately the current premium for that term to the university’s insurance agency. International students may be able to continue to remain in the United States in compliance with applicable immigration regulations. Please consult with International Student Services.

- A student approved for a voluntary medical withdrawal will be notified in writing during the withdrawal process of any conditions that must be satisfied (in addition to the university’s Readmittance Policy (p. 37)) in order to return to the university as a successful and contributing member of the university community. Such conditions will be determined on an individualized basis.

- These conditions may include, but are not limited to, documentation or other evidence satisfactory to university Health Services or Counseling Services staff and the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee that the student is qualified and ready to resume studies and function safely and successfully as member of the university community, with or without reasonable accommodations. To fulfill such requirement, students are typically required to provide medical documentation from their individual treatment providers. The university relies heavily on the information received from the student’s treatment providers. Students will be asked to provide an authorization form to allow Health Services and Counseling Services and the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee to communicate with such treatment providers, university deans, the Center for Academic Support and other university personnel, where appropriate, regarding their return. The university may also require this information to be submitted at a later date or may request further information if it determines that the information provided by the student’s treatment provider is not sufficient (e.g., if information provided by the treatment provider is incomplete, requires further explanation or clarification, or when there is a disconnect between the medical information provided by the treatment provider and other information in the student’s files).

- In addition, in unusual circumstances (e.g., where the university is concerned about the provider’s credentials), the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee may request that the student undergo an additional assessment to allow the university to make a determination about the student’s return. In those cases, the university will provide the student with a written explanation for such determination.

- Students who are out of school on a voluntary medical withdrawal should submit such documentation to the applicable office (campus Health Services or Counseling Services) well in advance of their desired return date in order to allow the university the time to evaluate it, generally at least six weeks in advance. The documentation will be evaluated by a designated professional in the Health Services or Counseling Services office, as appropriate, who will provide a recommendation to the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee. The associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee will make the final determination of whether the student is able to return to the university and will inform the student in writing of such determination.

- Students with disabilities may be eligible for reasonable accommodations. Students are responsible for communicating their requests for accommodations to the Center for Academic Support. Detailed information on the process for requesting accommodations may be found here (p. 63).

- Appeal. The student may appeal a negative determination regarding readmission after a voluntary medical withdrawal by submitting a request for the appeal in writing, by hand delivery or certified mail, to the dean of students or designee. The request must be submitted within 10 days after the date of the negative readmission determination and must state clearly the basis for the appeal. The appeal will be reviewed upon receipt, and a decision concerning the appeal will be available within a reasonable time. The decision of the appeal officer will be final.

Involuntary Withdrawal

Involuntary Withdrawal for Safety Reasons

The university may require a student to withdraw if the university believes that the student is engaging or is likely to engage in behavior that poses a significant risk to the health or safety of any member of the university community or others.

This policy and associated procedures do not take the place of disciplinary action and sanctions associated with a student’s behavior that is in violation of any university rule, code, or policy, including, but not limited to, the Student Code of Conduct (p. 56).

Upon learning of credible evidence that a student’s behavior may pose a risk of significant harm to any member of the university community or others, the following procedures may be initiated at the discretion of the associate dean of student life or designee if the Conduct Review Process (p. 59) is not appropriate or cannot be applied to the circumstances as determined by the associate dean of student life or designee:

1. The associate dean of student life or designee will notify the student that an involuntary withdrawal is under consideration and provide the student with a copy of this policy and a description of the implications of an involuntary withdrawal. Whenever appropriate, the associate dean of student life or designee will encourage the student to take a voluntary medical withdrawal from the university (p. 23).

2. The associate dean of student life or designee will confer as appropriate and feasible in the circumstances with appropriate university personnel and others regarding whether the student poses a direct threat to the health or safety of any member of the university community or others.

3. The associate dean of student life or designee may require an evaluation of the student’s behavior and any relevant physical/mental conditions by an appropriate medical provider designated by the university if the associate dean of student life or designee believes that an evaluation will facilitate an informed decision. A student who fails or...
refuses to undertake a requested evaluation may not be permitted to return to the university as determined at the discretion of the associate dean of student life or designee.

4. The student will have a reasonable opportunity to address the evidence and to provide additional information relevant to the university’s evaluation.

5. Following these consultations and review of the available relevant information, the associate dean of student life or designee will make a decision regarding the involuntary withdrawal.

6. In the event an involuntary withdrawal is imposed, the university will give the student written notice of the decision, including the beginning date and notification of any conditions that must be satisfied (in addition to the university’s Readmittance Policy (p. 37)) in order to return to the university. The student must leave campus (or the applicable university program) within the time frame established in the written notice. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the university reserves the right to notify a parent, guardian or other person, if notification is deemed appropriate. In addition, the parent, guardian or other person may be asked to make arrangements for the safe removal of the student from the university environment. During the duration of the involuntary withdrawal, the student may visit the campus only with the prior written authorization from the associate dean of student life or designee.

7. Appeal. The student may appeal an involuntary withdrawal decision or a negative determination regarding readmission following an involuntary withdrawal by submitting a request for the appeal in writing, by hand delivery or certified mail, to the vice president of student affairs and dean of students. The request must be submitted within 10 days after the date of the involuntary withdrawal decision or a negative determination regarding readmission and must state clearly the basis for the appeal. The appeal will be reviewed upon receipt, and a decision concerning the appeal will be available within a reasonable time. The decision of the appeal officer will be final. The involuntary withdrawal will remain in effect during the appeal.

8. Conditions for readmission following an involuntary withdrawal will be determined by the university on an individualized basis and will be documented in the involuntary withdrawal notification as described above. The university may require documentation or other evidence satisfactory to the university that the student is qualified and ready to resume studies and be a successful member of the university community, with or without reasonable accommodations, a sufficient time in advance, generally at least six weeks in advance of the desired return date in order to allow the university the time to evaluate it.

• To fulfill such requirement, students may be required to provide medical documentation from their individual treatment providers. The university may require an appropriate written authorization from the student to discuss current treatment with any treating health professional in order to assess whether the student is qualified and ready to return to the university and, if the student is permitted to return, the university may require documentation of the student’s compliance with any ongoing treatment. The university may also require this information to be submitted at a later date or may request further information if it determines that the information provided by the student’s treatment provider is not sufficient (e.g., if information provided by the treatment provider is incomplete, requires further explanation or clarification, or when there is a disconnect between the medical information provided by the treatment provider and other information in the student’s files). In addition, in unusual circumstances (e.g., where the university is concerned about the provider’s credentials), the associate dean of counseling, health & wellness or designee may request that the student undergo an additional assessment to allow the university to make a determination about the student’s return. In those cases, the university will provide the student with a written explanation for such determination.

• In addition, the university may require an on-campus interview with the associate dean of student life and/or the appropriate university health professional.

• Students with disabilities may be eligible for reasonable accommodations. Students are responsible for communicating their requests for accommodations to the Center for Academic Support. Detailed information on the process for requesting accommodations may be found here (p. 63).

9. Emergency Interim Involuntary Withdrawal. In circumstances where a student’s behavior may pose an imminent threat of substantial harm, the dean of students or designee may immediately implement an emergency interim involuntary withdrawal. In this instance, the student will receive notice of the emergency interim involuntary withdrawal and will have an initial opportunity to address the evidence; however, the student’s right to more fully address the evidence and provide additional information will be delayed until it has been determined that there is no imminent threat or that the threat has been mitigated.

A student who is returning to the university after an involuntary withdrawal will be eligible for a tuition credit equal to the amount of adjusted tuition paid by the student for the term the student was unable to complete because of the involuntary withdrawal. This credit can only be applied towards tuition charges for the term in which the student returns.

The university allows eligible undergraduate day and graduate students who have been granted an involuntary leave to continue enrollment in the JWU Student Health Insurance Plan (p. 70) for a maximum of one term; however, students must complete an enrollment application, available at campus Health Services, and pay separately the current premium for that term to the university’s insurance agency. International students may be able to continue to remain in the United States in compliance with applicable immigration regulations. Please consult with International Student Services.

Military Withdrawal

Students who are members of any branch of the United States Armed Services, including the National Guard, who are called to active duty while enrolled are entitled to the following options.

Students may work with each individual instructor to determine if an incomplete grade is appropriate, or if an incomplete grade is not a viable option, the student will be permitted to withdraw either from individual courses or from the university. A credit of tuition and fees will be issued for those courses from which the student has withdrawn.

Students who are called to active duty while enrolled should contact an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services to initiate the withdrawal process. An official copy of the military orders must be presented to invoke this special withdrawal and refund process. Students should also consider completing a Student Authorization to Release Information form (available in jwuLink > Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services) designating who may have access to their education records.

Financial Aid Leave of Absence

In accordance with applicable financial aid regulations, under certain conditions, such as personal, military service, illness or health, employment, humanitarian or church service, family responsibilities, and financial obligations, students may request a leave of absence from the university.

A leave of absence will allow the student’s status to remain as “in school,” making the student eligible for a deferment on student loans during the approved time while not actively registered with the university. The specific requirements by which the student agreed to abide at the time any financial aid was accepted, however, will remain in effect (approved students are advised to contact their lender(s) for repayment information and grace period expiration policy).

Please note:

• Students considering a leave of absence must submit an application with Student Academic & Financial Services by no later than the day prior to the start of a term/semester or lab segment (applications will be accepted at any time during the term as long as the student has not entered the segment for which the leave is being requested). Note: students who are non-U.S. citizens must contact the International Center first, prior to pursuing a leave of absence.

• Requests (including required documentation) will be reviewed in a timely fashion and either approved or rejected by Student Academic & Financial Services.
• An approved leave may last for no more than one term/semester during an academic year; furthermore, students are not absolved from any other university policies by which they would ordinarily be bound.

• If the student does not return at the expiration of the approved leave of absence, the student will be considered withdrawn from all registration and the last date of the student’s previous term/semester or lab segment attended will become the student’s last date of attendance and the loan deferment will expire as of that date.

Impact of Withdrawal

Before withdrawing from a course or the university, students must visit Student Academic & Financial Services to address the impact of withdrawal on their status. Withdrawal should be a last resort, so students should consult with their course instructor and take advantage of university resources, such as tutoring or study skills assistance. Withdrawing from a course (especially one that is a prerequisite requirement) could result in extra time at the university, additional charges and payments and potentially more student loans. Students withdrawing from the term/university should note the following:

• Students receiving financial aid are required to complete an exit interview with Student Academic & Financial Services to discuss the impact of withdrawal on tuition charges and financial aid; the financial aid award (including grants, scholarships, loans, and outside awards) for the current or subsequent terms may be affected.

• Students living in on-campus housing are required to contact Residential Life prior to the submission of their notice to discuss the impact of withdrawal on housing status. Students must vacate university housing within 24 hours of withdrawal, removing all personal belongings, returning keys and signing out at the front desk of their residence hall.

• When (or if) enrollment resumes, graduation date and academic progress are impacted. The university cannot guarantee when or if courses may be re-offered or if the student can resume enrollment in their original program of study. Withdrawal from a prerequisite course may impact future course registration, if scheduled, and may impact the sequencing of remaining requirements.

Furthermore, any type of withdrawal may impact:

• Satisfactory Academic Progress

• Academic Standing

• Graduation date and academic progress

• Eligibility to remain in university housing

• Eligibility to participate in NCAA athletic events

• Financial aid eligibility and award

• Immigration status

• Veterans Administration benefits

In compliance with federal regulations, Student Academic & Financial Services will report an enrollment update to the National Student Clearinghouse within 30 days of the withdrawal notification date, which is the date the student notified Student Academic & Financial Services of their intent to withdraw from the university, or the date of an involuntary withdrawal (p. 23).

See the additional Withdrawal pages Financial Aid Leave of Absence (p. 24), Tuition and Fees Credit Policy (p. 25), Return of Title IV funds (p. 26), Allocation of Refunds (p. 26).

Tuition and Fees Credit Policy

Term/semester charges are defined as tuition and, if applicable, room only, room and board, student health insurance and, if applicable, orientation fee. Tuition is applicable to all students, including those on approved off-campus programs including internships and study abroad programs. The student health insurance and orientation fee are nonrefundable, if applicable. To the extent that any charges due to the university remain unpaid, no refund check will be issued. No tuition or fees will be assessed for terms/semesters that the student does not register. Students who withdraw (or become withdrawn) from the university prior to the end of the academic year may have their financial aid adjusted. Institutional grants and scholarships will be reduced in proportion to any tuition credit received. The distribution formula for the institutional refund to the Federal Student Financial Aid program shall be calculated according to federal regulations. Any refund due will be issued within 45 days after the date that the university was first notified of the withdrawal.

A student who does not officially withdraw due to extenuating circumstances may submit a withdrawal dispute. Withdrawal disputes must be submitted online within 30 days after the end of the term in dispute. To submit a dispute, students must complete the appropriate form online (http://www.jwu.edu/forms.aspx?id=55199&ekfrm=55199). No adjustments to tuition and fees or financial aid will be made until the dispute is researched and either approved or denied. No withdrawal disputes will be considered after 30 days from the end of the term in which the students intended withdrawal. Decisions will be made within 10 business days and students will receive notification via an email sent to the email address provided on the dispute form. The student must present supporting documentation that demonstrates serious and compelling reasons justifying the withdrawal and extenuating circumstances justifying its retroactive nature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of withdrawal of all registration for undergraduate and graduate students</th>
<th>Credit for term charges (excluding the health insurance and orientation fees if applicable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to the date the term begins</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the 1st and 2nd weeks of a term/semester</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the 3rd and 4th weeks of a term/semester</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the 5th and 6th weeks of a term/semester</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After the 6th week of a term/semester</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of withdrawal of all registration for post-graduate (doctoral) students</th>
<th>Credit for term charges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On or prior to the date a semester begins</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the date a semester begins and during the 1st and 2nd weeks of a semester</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the 3rd and 4th weeks of a semester</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th weeks of a semester</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After the 8th week of a semester</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Georgia Refund Policy

The following refund policy is applicable to students attending Johnson & Wales University who are legal residents of the state of Georgia.

• An accepted applicant will receive a refund of any amount paid to the university with respect to a term if, prior to the commencement of classes for that term, he or she makes a request for a refund to Student Academic & Financial Services within three business days after making the payment.

• A student who provides official notice of withdrawal following the commencement of the academic term will receive a pro rata refund of tuition and fees* (other than the orientation fee which is used for the purposes of orientation) as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percent of total class days in the academic term elapsed prior to date of official notice of withdrawal</th>
<th>Refund of tuition and fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 day–5%</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–10%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–25%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26–50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 50%</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In the event that a refund is made under this policy, all institutional aid/scholarships for that term will be adjusted on a pro rata basis based upon the applicable refund.

Official notice of withdrawal must be made by a student under this policy in person or by written notification to Student Academic & Financial Services. The date of an official notice of withdrawal is the date that it is received by Student Academic & Financial Services. Refunds are paid to students within 30 days of the official notice of withdrawal.
• In the event that the Tuition and Fees Credit Policy is more favorable than this Refund Policy for Georgia Residents, the university will refund to the student the greater amount in accordance with the Tuition and Fees Credit Policy.

**Notice Regarding Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission (NPEC) Student Complaint Process**

Any person/student claiming damage or loss against Johnson & Wales University may file a verified complaint with the executive director of NPEC after going through the university Complaints and Grievances process. The complaint must contain a detailed description of the claim, including dates, times, and full names of all involved. Verification means that the complaint must be signed by the student/person filing the complaint and notarized, and state that the matters set forth in the complaint are true and correct. The complaint shall be investigated by the appropriate Standards Administrator (SA) of NPEC. The SA shall attempt to resolve the complaint between the university and the student. If the complaint cannot be resolved, the SA will issue a decision and inform each party that either has a right to request a hearing in writing before the executive director of NPEC within 10 days of receipt of the SA’s decision. The executive director may set a date and time for a hearing which shall be delivered to both parties by certified mail.

**Withdrawal Policy for Study Abroad programs and programs jointly administered by Study Abroad and Experiential Education & Career Services**

If a student withdraws for any reason, either voluntary or involuntary, prior to June 1 for the fall programs, September 1 for the winter programs, December 1 for the spring programs and March 1 for the summer programs they may be eligible for a refund on the $500 deposit (if applicable) and/or a reduction for the cost of the program charged to the student’s account. A written withdrawal letter or email is required and must be sent to the Study Abroad office. This letter must be written and signed by the student. A telephone call will not be sufficient. The date on which your letter is received will be the formal date of withdrawal.

The $500 study abroad deposit is nonrefundable as of June 1 for fall programs, September 1 for winter programs, December 1 for spring programs and March 1 for summer programs.

If a student withdraws after the dates listed above, the student will also be charged for a portion of the program cost. The amount charged (in addition to the $500 deposit) is based on the date of withdrawal as well as the program start date. Please refer to the Withdrawal/Fee chart below for exact amounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you withdraw after the deposit is non-refundable:</th>
<th>The late withdrawal penalty is:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60+ days before program start date</td>
<td>Deposit + $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-59 days before program start date</td>
<td>Deposit + $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-29 days before program start date</td>
<td>Deposit + $2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-14 days before program start date</td>
<td>Deposit + $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After program start date</td>
<td>Deposit + Balance of full program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Return of Title IV Funds**

When a student withdraws (or becomes withdrawn) during a payment period or period of enrollment, the amount of student financial assistance earned is determined by a specific formula. The unearned portion(s) is returned to the student financial assistance program(s). The amount of assistance earned is determined on a pro rata basis. That is, if the student completed 30 percent of the payment period or period of enrollment, the student earns 30 percent of the assistance originally scheduled. Once the student has completed more than 60 percent of the payment period or period of enrollment, the student earns all of the assistance to which he/she was originally entitled. If the student received excess funds that must be returned, Johnson & Wales University must return a portion of the excess equal to the lesser of the student’s institutional charges multiplied by the unearned percentage of the student’s funds, or the entire amount of the excess funds.

**Allocation of Refunds**

A refund owed to a student who received funds under any Title IV, HEA program will be returned to the Title IV, HEA programs from which the student received aid in the following order until the amounts received by the student from these programs are eliminated: the Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan program, the Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan program, the Federal Perkins Loan program, the Federal PLUS Loan program, the Federal Pell Grant program, the Federal SEOG program, all other sources of aid, any unpaid institutional.
Academic Policies

The following academic policies apply to students enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs at JWU.

Academic Decisions

Students who wish to appeal an academic decision should seek the help of the following people, in the following order, when trying to resolve it.

1. Professor or instructor
2. Department chairperson
3. Academic dean of appropriate college or school (final appeal)

For more information, see Complaints and Grievances (p. 9).

Academic Misconduct

If you are found responsible for cheating, plagiarizing or in any way compromising your academic integrity, you may be subject to both academic disciplinary action (including dismissal from class) and student conduct review action (up to and including dismissal from the university).

In addition, each member of the university community has the right and the responsibility to maintain an atmosphere conducive to effective learning. Consistent with this goal, faculty members may take academic disciplinary action against any student who unreasonably interferes with this atmosphere by disruptive or unacceptable behavior or other misconduct. To be actionable, such misconduct does not need to take place in the classroom, laboratory or practicum property; it can also take place outside of these areas if it seriously and adversely affects the ongoing learning and teaching process.

Sanctions for academic dishonesty or misconduct can include
- Grade adjustments, such as giving an “F” for the paper, project or exam involved, or for the course;
- Temporarily withdrawing the student from the class until outstanding issues are resolved;
- Withdrawing the student from the course, resulting in a punitive grade of “W”;
- Permanently prohibiting the student from taking any courses from the faculty member involved.

The foregoing list is not exhaustive and other types of sanctions may be appropriate in a particular case.

Students may appeal the imposition of a sanction for academic dishonesty or misconduct to the department head and ultimately to the dean by following the procedure for academic complaints.

In many cases, academic dishonesty or other misconduct warranting academic disciplinary action will also be a violation of the Student Code of Conduct. The faculty member may also file an incident report under the university’s Student Conduct Review Process under which additional disciplinary action may be taken, up to and including dismissal from the university.

Graduate Studies Policies

Graduate students are required to abide by the graduate studies policy on Academic Dishonesty in each course. Penalties for violation will be in accordance with the policy.

Any student who is found to have engaged in academic dishonesty and is sanctioned by the faculty member may seek a review of that decision by requesting a hearing with the dean of the respective school within two weeks after the decision. The hearing will be conducted by the dean and attended by the student and faculty member. The dean will consider the evidence and statements of the student and the faculty member and will determine whether to uphold or modify the action taken by the faculty member.

Modification of a decision may include either decreasing or increasing sanctions imposed by the faculty member. The decision of the dean will be final and not subject to further review. In addition to these procedures, the faculty member or the dean may, at any time, refer the matter to Student Conduct for disciplinary action under the Student Conduct procedures, which may result in additional sanctions up to and including dismissal from the university.

Plagiarism

To plagiarize means to use reference sources without providing correct acknowledgements. Plagiarism is a form of academic dishonesty because when you plagiarize, you are using ideas or words created by another person and — because a citation has not been provided to your reader — you are not giving proper credit for the work done by the other person. Thus you are claiming that the words or ideas are your own. In essence, you are stealing from the original writer.

Plagiarism may take many forms: cheating, copying information directly without providing quotation marks, failing to cite sources, or citing sources incorrectly. It does not matter whether you intended to plagiarize or whether the plagiarism occurred unintentionally — it still constitutes academic dishonesty. Ignorance of the rules of correct citation is not an acceptable excuse for plagiarism. As members of the Johnson & Wales University community it is the responsibility of all students to clearly understand and abide by the rules. Students agree that by taking courses at Johnson & Wales University required papers may be subject to required submission for textual similarity review to Turnitin.com for the detection of plagiarism. All submitted papers will be included as source documents in the Turnitin.com reference database solely for the purpose of detecting plagiarism of such papers. Use of the Turnitin.com service is subject to the Usage policy posted on the Turnitin.com (http://turnitin.com) site.

Procedures for Pursuing Charges of Plagiarism

Undergraduate Classes

Plagiarism and other forms of academic dishonesty can subject a student to both academic discipline and disciplinary action under the university’s Student Conduct Review Process, and may result in suspension or dismissal from Johnson & Wales University or other sanction.

Graduate Classes

Plagiarism and other forms of academic dishonesty can subject a student to both academic discipline and disciplinary action under the university’s Student Conduct Review Process, and may result in suspension or dismissal from Johnson & Wales University or other sanction. Additional graduate studies policies are stated in the section on Academic Misconduct.

In order to avoid plagiarism and correctly cite source material, graduate students refer to the official citation guide of the graduate studies program and the sixth edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, or graduate students meet with staff in the Professional Communications Center to review their assignments.

If you have questions about the conventions of correct citation, please ask your instructor or any member of the Johnson & Wales graduate faculty. It is your responsibility to abide by these requirements.

Academic Standards

A student’s academic standing is based on grade point average (GPA) in conjunction with total attempted credits (including transfer credits) and is evaluated after the completion of each term of enrollment. Academic standing standards differ by program of study. Please refer to the following academic standing standards charts. If students are not in good academic standing or have questions about the requirements for graduation, they should make an appointment with an academic counselor for assistance in assessing their situation.

Students who meet the following criteria are considered to be in good academic standing:
- Undergraduate students need a minimum GPA of 2.0.
- Graduate students need a minimum GPA of 3.0.
- Doctoral students need a minimum GPA of 3.25.
- 4+1 B.S./MBA/M.S. program students need a minimum GPA of 3.0 in graduate-level coursework.

According to the following academic standing standards, students who do not satisfy good academic standing requirements will be placed on probation, suspended (undergraduate students only) or dismissed.
### Academic Standing Standards: Undergraduate Day and Online Programs

#### First-Term Students:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status at Start of Term</th>
<th>Total Credit Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Status after Term Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Returning Students:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status at Start of Term</th>
<th>Total Credit Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Status after Term Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.26-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.26-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Standing Standards: Adult & Continuing Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status at Start of Term</th>
<th>Total Credit Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Status after Term Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.26-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 1st Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-higher</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>1.0-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>0-21</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>1.26-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>21.1-42</td>
<td>0-99</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.5-1.99</td>
<td>Probation 3rd Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>1.26-1.49</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation 2nd Term</td>
<td>42.1-higher</td>
<td>0-1.25</td>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dismissal Guidelines

- **Academic Warning**: Students on academic warning are placed on probation and must meet the following criteria for good standing:
  - Cumulative GPA: 42.1-higher
  - Hours Attempted: 1.0-1.99

- **Probation 1st Term**: Students on probation do not meet the standards for good standing and are placed on probation for the following terms:
  - Cumulative GPA: 42.1-higher
  - Hours Attempted: 1.0-1.99

- **Probation 2nd Term**: Students on probation continue to not meet the standards for good standing and are placed on probation for the following terms:
  - Cumulative GPA: 1.5-1.99
  - Hours Attempted: 1.26-1.49

- **Probation 3rd Term**: Students on probation continue to not meet the standards for good standing and are placed on probation for the following terms:
  - Cumulative GPA: 0-higher
  - Hours Attempted: 0-higher
The purpose of the university's attendance policy is to help students develop a self-directed, professional attitude towards their studies during their university experience and to maximize their educational opportunities. Regular class attendance provides fundamental educational value and offers the most effective means for students to gain command of the concepts and materials of their courses of study. Further, attendance allows for interaction in class discussions and activities which are vital to a student’s own education and that of other students.

Regular class attendance is essential to student success. Accordingly, responsibility for class attendance belongs to the student. Students are expected to attend all classes, to arrive on time and remain for the entire class period, and to report to class fully prepared with textbooks and other required materials. To meet these expectations, students must arrange course schedules that minimize conflict with other commitments, including personal commitments, participation in athletics, work or other university-sanctioned events.

Individual faculty define the specific role that class attendance plays in the calculation of final grades for each course. Excessive absences in a course (generally, missing more than 25 percent of scheduled class sessions) may have a significant negative impact on the student’s grade in the course at the discretion of the instructor. Students should consult the course syllabus and course instructor for specific faculty policies on attendance and make-up work within a course. Some courses and experiences have more stringent attendance requirements, which will be outlined on the course syllabus.

For the purposes of financial aid and verification of enrollment, a student is considered enrolled in the term by the census date if they are in attendance by the second class meeting or, for online courses, by completing the first stated assignment or activity by the due date. If students do not meet these criteria, they will be withdrawn without academic penalty from the course (i.e., as never attended) and, if appropriate, issued a tuition adjustment in accordance with the tuition and fees credit policy.

It is the student’s responsibility to notify Student Academic & Financial Services of any courses that they wish to drop from their schedule, as well as any intent to leave the university. Discontinuing attendance or notifying an instructor does not constitute an official course or university withdrawal.

**College of Culinary Arts (Laboratory Courses)**

The culinary/baking & pastry arts laboratories are hands-on, skill-oriented learning experiences. The daily exercises in each laboratory include exposure to foods, equipment and procedures that are unique and not repeated. Since hands-on training requires consistent student presence in the classroom, the attendance policy for lab sessions requires maximum student participation. All absences, regardless of reason, are recorded and may affect the student’s overall evaluation. Excessive absences are defined as “in excess of one absence” and will result in withdrawal from the laboratory segment by the instructor. The administration and faculty mandate that each student attend every class to maximize his or her educational opportunities. Any tardiness beyond 30 minutes for laboratory classes will be considered excessive and may result in punitive action taken by the course instructor. If a second tardiness occurs, class entrance will be determined at the discretion of the course instructor.

For the purposes of financial aid and verification of enrollment, a student must be in attendance by the second meeting of the lab segment. If a student is enrolled solely in laboratory segments and is not in the laboratory class by the second day, they will be officially withdrawn from the university. When appropriate, the student may be issued a tuition adjustment in accordance with the Tuition & Fees Credit Policy. Students who are not in attendance by the second class meeting of their first scheduled lab segment will not be permitted to withdraw from the university if they are also enrolled in at least one academic course that meets for the full term. However, they will receive full charges for the culinary/pastry segments not attended unless a Leave of Absence (p. 24) is approved.

The university has a leave of absence policy intended for students with an extreme, short-term, personal problem (i.e., death in the family, short-term illness, etc.) that would prevent the student from entering a scheduled culinary/pastry laboratory course segment within a term and subsequently result in the student being withdrawn from the university.

**Equine Laboratory and Riding Classes**

Laboratory classes and riding courses are hands-on, skill-oriented learning experiences. You must physically participate to develop your equine laboratory and riding skills; therefore, attendance is expected at all class sessions. Since hands-on training requires consistent student presence in the

---

**Academic Standing Standards: Graduate Programs (4+1 B.S./MBA/M.S. program students must meet these standards for the graduate-level coursework for which they are enrolled.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status at Start of Term</th>
<th>Total Credit Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
<th>Status after Term Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Doctoral students will be dismissed if their GPA is less than 3.25, or when they earn a grade of F, WF or W in any course. (No classes may be repeated.)

**Academic Probation**

Probation may affect a student’s ability to register and/or graduate. Graduate program students and 4+1 B.S./MBA/M.S. program students are allowed one term only on probation.

**Academic Suspension**

Suspended students may not matriculate at the university for at least one term and are expected to work on academic deficiencies. To return to the university, these students must petition the Academic Appeals Committee, providing a letter of intent and documentation of academic improvement. The committee will consider appeals that document mitigating circumstances.

**Academic Dismissal**

Dismissed students may no longer matriculate at the university and are expected to work on academic deficiencies. To return to the university, students must petition the Academic Appeals Committee, providing a letter of intent and documentation of academic improvement. The committee will consider appeals that document mitigating circumstances.

**Academic Warning**

Students who are reinstated into the university will be placed on Academic Warning. These students risk permanent dismissal from the university if they are unable to meet academic standing guidelines. The warning designation is sometimes used to override academic standing decisions at the end of the term due to mitigating circumstances.

These undergraduate students will be allowed to register for a maximum of 13.5 credits in academic classes or 15 credits in laboratory classes. In addition, these students will be required to attend a mandatory student skills strategies seminar and tutoring in identified content areas. (Failure to complete these requirements will result in immediate dismissal.)

**Attendance**

**Academic Courses**

The purpose of the university’s attendance policy is to help students develop a self-directed, professional attitude towards their studies during their
classroom/riding arena, the attendance policy requires maximum student participation. All absences regardless of reason are recorded and may affect the student's overall evaluation. Excessive absences are defined as one absence and may result in withdrawal from the course at the discretion of the instructor. Students should communicate any attendance problems with their faculty members via email. Specific course attendance requirements will be outlined on the course syllabus.

**Food Service Laboratory Courses**

Attendance policies for certain food service laboratory courses (FSM4060 Hospitality Operations Management and FSM4061 Advanced Food Service Operations Management) are more demanding than the policies for other courses and will be outlined during orientation and found on the course syllabus.

**Internships**

Attendance policies for internships are quite strict and are intended to help students transition into the world of work. Students are expected to adhere to the attendance policy and term dates as outlined in the internship orientation session and student data sheet. Students cannot begin their internship after week one of the term. Students are required to verify their attendance by a specified date. Students who do not confirm their attendance at the employer site will be withdrawn from internship.

**Online, Hybrid and Self-Paced Courses**

While online, hybrid and self-paced courses may not require regular in-class attendance, students are expected to meet stated due dates and/or meeting requirements as provided by the faculty member at the beginning of each course. Students confirm enrollment by meeting the first stated assignment. In any self-paced or hybrid course, if a student misses three assignment due dates, three scheduled meetings with the course instructor, or any combination of the two, these absences may be considered excessive and may negatively impact the student's grade in the class.

**Add/Drop Policy**

Add/Drop is defined as adding and dropping any number of courses but maintaining active registration in at least one other course in a term. Students may add or drop a course prior to its second class meeting; however, culinary/pastry laboratory segments that are not dropped by Wednesday of the first week of the term will receive full charges unless a Leave of Absence is approved. For online courses, students may add by the first Saturday or drop by the second Saturday of the term. An official add or drop must be completed via jwuLink (Registration & Grades > Register) or with Student Academic Services.

Whenever students participate in Add/Drop their financial aid and account charges may be adjusted. Students are encouraged to visit or consult Student Academic & Financial Services to review the potential impact, especially if their enrollment status changes to or from part-time/full-time.

When students drop a course during this time, the course is removed entirely from the student’s schedule (there is no record of the course on the academic transcript), and if it becomes closed it may not be added back to their schedule. Most importantly, students are strongly advised to stay on track and maintain their graduation date, especially to avoid incurring unnecessary financial debt. Learn more about repaying loans (when you need to start, repayment options, avoiding default) and review debt management resources online (http://www.jwu.edu/financialaid).

**Change of Program**

Students may request a program change by completing a Change of Status Form with a Student Academic & Financial Services academic counselor. Students requesting a change into the Baking & Pastry Arts, Culinary Nutrition, Equine Business Management/Riding, Equine Business Management or International Hotel & Tourism Management bachelor's degree programs must complete a separate application and be accepted into the program. (See admissions criteria in current catalog.)

The ability to enter a new program is not guaranteed and is subject to space availability and the student meeting eligibility criteria (as applicable). If you are unsure of your choices, it is recommended that you meet with an academic counselor.

It is recommended that students change their program (or declare their bachelor's degree) as early as possible so that they may seek proper advice and facilitate new program registration. Approved changes will become effective for the subsequent term if requested after the add/drop period. Registering for courses in the new program is the student’s responsibility. The ability to register for courses in the new program is not guaranteed and is subject to space availability. Any change to a current program may delay graduation and impact satisfactory academic progress (http://catalog.jwu.edu/financingyourdegree/academicprogress).

NOTE: Students who have met the degree requirements for their program of study but continue to enroll in courses in a subsequent term will automatically be enrolled as an extension student in the subsequent term and will be ineligible for financial aid.

Please review the following information carefully regarding program changes:

- Students may not request to change into a program that has been discontinued.
- Students are responsible for the curriculum specified in the catalog in place at the time of program change. NOTE: Associate degree students declaring a bachelor’s degree will follow the same catalog year in which their associate degree was declared. At the discretion of the deans, department chairs and/or Student Academic & Financial Services, revised curricula may be implemented.
- Courses that no longer apply to the new program will be calculated in the cumulative GPA as well as credits attempted for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. However, only those courses which apply to the new program will be calculated in the student’s grading GPA when the degree is awarded.
- Students enrolled in a degree program may not declare the certificate in that same discipline.
- An undergraduate extension student may declare a program of study, but must first provide proof of high school completion.
- Graduate extension students wishing to enroll in a degree program must apply through Graduate Admissions.
- Students on academic probation are not eligible to change their program without the approval of an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services.
- Day program students with one term remaining toward degree completion who have Community Service-Learning or Career Capstone requirements outstanding may change to an evening program. However, the student will still be required to complete the outstanding Community Service-Learning and/or Career Capstone requirement as an adult & continuing education student.

**Class Cancellations**

**Faculty Absence**

Unless an announcement is made to the contrary, classes are considered dismissed if the instructor does not appear within 15 minutes of the beginning of the class period. Faculty absences will be announced on the university information line, JWU-INFO (401-598-4636).

**Inclement Weather**

Any cancellation of classes due to inclement weather will be announced over radio stations WPRO-AM (630) and WWBB-FM (101.5) and television stations WLNE (Channel 6) and WJAR (Channel 10). Cancellations will also be posted in the emergency alerts section of jwuLink and the campus website.

In addition, Campus Safety & Security utilizes this number for school closings: 401-598-5555. Call it for the most current storm and cancellation information. Please refrain from calling other university numbers for information on cancellations or closings due to inclement weather.

**Class Schedules**

The course schedule (https://uconnect.jwu.edu/prod/bwckschd_p Disp_dyn sched) is published before registration begins for each term/semester. The course schedule will include course meeting days and times, seat capacity, course prerequisites and additional information for courses meeting the search criteria.

Occasionally, make-up classes are scheduled, due to holidays or other missed days, to meet minimum classroom hour requirements. The dates of these rescheduled classes are available in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu). It is
possible that at times a course may not be rescheduled and the student will be responsible for all work as outlined in the syllabus.

Please note that students enrolled in courses at the university may be required to participate in online discussion forums, student-to-student collaborations and student presentations with other students as part of course requirements.

SUMMER SESSION
The university offers an optional summer term. Undergraduate summer session classes are conveniently offered in a reduced time format, but the content covered is rigorous and equal to that of an 11-week course. Students who are interested in summer study abroad programs should contact Study Abroad (http://catalog.jwu.edu/academicinformation/studyabroad) for more information.

Summer course offerings are limited and may not provide students with the opportunity to complete program requirements or to accelerate the completion of program requirements. Specific course offerings cannot be guaranteed. Please note that accelerating the completion of program requirements may negatively impact future enrollment (i.e. part-time enrollment during a term in the next academic year). Students are strongly advised to review course projections (i.e. which term each course is offered) and to plan accordingly. Due to course sequencing, however, a summer term is mandatory in the M.A.T. program. Furthermore, Ed.D. program students who do not complete the dissertation in the prescribed time will be automatically registered for EDUC9011 Doctoral Dissertation Advisement, which will result in a fee being assessed each semester, including summer, until the successful completion of program requirements or an approved leave of absence is granted.

Normally, undergraduate students are allowed to register up to 21.0 credits in a term; however, due to the offerings of two sessions and evening classes, during the summer sessions, as applicable, may register for a maximum of 27 credits. Students may not attempt more than a course load of four courses at the same time. In accordance with the Tuition and Fees (http://catalog.jwu.edu/financingsyoureddugetuitionfees) policy, however, students carrying more than 21 quarter credit hours will be charged for each quarter credit over 21. Students who intend to register more than 21.0 credits must meet with an academic counselor in Student Academic Services for approval.

Students registering for summer courses should contact Student Financial Services to discuss in detail the charges for summer tuition (including fees, room and board) and to discuss eligibility to receive financial aid. Undergraduate day program students are assessed the traditional tuition rate. Students who register a half-time schedule (fewer than 12.0 credits) will be charged a percentage of their tuition charge. Adult & continuing education and graduate program students are charged according to published tuition and fees.

In order to be eligible for any federal financial aid, undergraduate students must register for a minimum of 6.0 credits. Undergraduate students registered for a full-time schedule may be eligible for available merit scholarships (based on eligibility requirements) as well as the Johnson & Wales Grant. Students interested in using a portion of their future year financial aid (if eligible) must complete the FAFSA for the next academic year; eligibility for summer financial aid is based on the student’s continuing enrollment for the next academic year. In compliance with federal guidelines, JWU students are able to apply aid for a maximum of three terms during an academic year; the summer term is an optional fourth term.

Curriculum Modifications
In an effort to improve and modify curricula, university administration may modify course requirements and programs of study. These changes in curriculum are not always reflected in the current issue of the university catalog.

At the discretion of the deans, department chairs and/or Student Academic & Financial Services, the university will implement the revised curricula when deemed appropriate and notify students of the change via their JWU email account. A student’s degree audit will reflect these changes. Students should contact their dean and/or department chairperson with any questions about curriculum modifications.

Enrollment Verification

Enrollment Verification
For the purposes of financial aid and verification of enrollment, a student is considered enrolled in the term by the census date if they are in attendance by the second class meeting or, for online courses, by meeting the first stated assignment.

Students may print their own enrollment certificates conveniently and easily via jwuLink (Registration & Grades > Academic Records and Transcript). These certificates can be viewed or printed by the student and then sent to student service providers. Students can also view deferments sent to lenders.

The official provider of enrollment certification for the university is the National Student Clearinghouse. Enrollment data is reported to the Clearinghouse every 30 days. If a student has registered late this information may not be reported until the submission of the next file.

The enrollment certificate will provide details on whether a student is enrolled full time, half time or less than half time for the current term or for all of the terms they have been enrolled at the university. Certifications can be used for insurance companies, scholarships, good student discounts, prospective employment, and all other services that require proof of being enrolled at the university. Each certification that the National Student Clearinghouse supplies is an official university document.

The following are the criteria for classification of enrollment by level of program and credit hours of registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Undergraduate</th>
<th>Graduate/Post Graduate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than half-time</td>
<td>0-5.99</td>
<td>0-5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-time</td>
<td>6-11.99</td>
<td>4.5-8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12 or more</td>
<td>9 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National Student Clearinghouse
Johnson & Wales University has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to provide degree and enrollment verification. Potential employers or services providers are directed to verify a student’s status through degree verification. The National Student Clearinghouse may be contacted by phone: 703-742-4200 (customer service hours are Mon.–Thu., 9 a.m.–7 p.m.; Fri., 9 a.m.–5 p.m. ET); email: service@studentclearinghouse.org; or mail: National Student Clearinghouse, 2300 Dulles Station Boulevard, Suite 300 Herndon, VA 20171.

The university began submitting data to the National Student Clearinghouse in September 1999.

Field Trips
On occasion, instructors arrange for field trips to be taken in connection with class work. Field trips provide an important supplement to the in-class instructional experience. If the field trip interferes with another course and students are absent from that course, they will be marked absent for the class sessions missed and should discuss with their instructors the effect this absence will have on their overall attendance record, course grade, and any makeup work required. All class or student activity trips representing Johnson & Wales University must include an accompanying member of the faculty or staff.

Final Exam Schedule
All final exams are administered at the last class meeting. No student will be excused from a final exam in any course for any reason except for illness; in this case, the policies of incomplete grades will apply.

Grade Appeals
Final grades are generally not appealable. In the case of clerical or mathematical errors in the calculation or recording of a grade, students have one calendar year from the term ending date within which they may appeal an official grade. This appeal must be addressed to the faculty member in writing. Any change to a student’s final grade is only viewable by accessing the student’s academic transcript or Degree Audit.

Grade Point Average
A term GPA and a cumulative GPA are calculated for each term.
REPEATED COURSES

If a student chooses to repeat a course (when a grade other than W has been assigned) only the highest grade earned will be calculated into the student’s overall GPA as well as credits attempted for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. However, students are eligible for financial aid for only one repetition of a previously passed course. Both grades will appear on the academic transcript. Earlier attempts will be noted on the transcript as excluded from the cumulative GPA as well as credits attempted for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. Additionally, the repeated course will not count towards meeting an additional degree requirement. When a student has repeated a course previously applied to an awarded degree, both grades will be included in the cumulative GPA.

Grade Reports

A student must be officially registered in a course in order for a grade to be issued. The university does not mail grade reports. All grades are available online via jwulink (https://jwulink.jwu.edu) (Registration & Grades > Academic Records and Transcript); all students have the convenience and security to access their grades online and print them at their discretion. Once grades are available (generally by the Thursday after final exam week), students are sent a notification to their JWU email account. Grades are considered official and final only when listed on the academic transcript.

Grading System

Please refer to the appropriate section (undergraduate or graduate) for the grading system applicable to your program of study.

Undergraduate

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC GRADING SYSTEM (SEPTEMBER 1985 TO PRESENT)

The grading system at the undergraduate level is as follows. Please note that not all grades are used by all colleges or schools. If a course was taken as an Honors Program requirement, the grade received will be followed by “H” (for example, AH, BH). All grades issued will appear on the academic transcript.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Quality Point Value</th>
<th>Used in GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>95-100</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>90-94</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>85-89</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0-59</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Withdrawal/Fail</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP</td>
<td>Withdrawal/Pass</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grade</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>Grade Pending</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Prior Learning Assessment (after September 2000)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Failure (F)

A Failure is issued if a student fails to achieve adequate scholastic progress. The grade is recorded permanently on the student’s academic record. Upon successful completion of the course at a later date, the cumulative average is adjusted to reflect only the passing grade. However, both grades will appear on the academic transcript. F grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. This system allows students to recover academically from poor terms and graduate within a reasonable amount of time.

Withdrawal (W), Withdrawal/Pass (WP), Withdrawal/Fail (WF)

A grade of W, WP, or WF is recorded when a student withdraws, or is withdrawn from a culinary/pastry laboratory course or a course with an experiential education component due to excessive absences, or from a registered course after its add/drop period has ended. A W is a punitive and failing grade issued at the instructor’s discretion as a result of misconduct, and is entered permanently into the term and cumulative grade point averages. In order to qualify for a WP, the student must have an estimated grade of 60 or higher at the time of withdrawal. This grade is not entered into the term and cumulative grade point averages. If the estimated grade is below 60, the student will be issued a WF, which is entered into the term and cumulative grade point averages as a failing grade until successful completion of the course at a later date. W, WP and WF grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

Incomplete (I)

An Incomplete is issued to students if they are unable to complete course requirements (because of authorized absence due to service commitment or illness). Outstanding work must be completed within two weeks of the final exam class or the grade will automatically become an “F,” and the grade will be included in the grade point average. For classes graded “S/U,” (Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory) an Incomplete (“I”) will change to a “U.” Incomplete grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

No Credit (NC)

A nonpunitive designation issued to a student who has been authorized to withdraw from class or the university due to extenuating circumstances. NC grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

No Grade (NG)

No Grade is issued temporarily when there is no grade provided by the faculty member. This grade is not factored into the student’s GPA but will count as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. Once a grade is submitted, the cumulative average and transcript will reflect only the new grade. If a grade is not submitted to replace the “NG” within one year, it will automatically become an “F” and the grade will be included in the grade point average.

Grade Pending (GP)

A Grade Pending is issued as a temporary mark when the completion of course requirements is still underway. A Grade Pending is not calculated into the cumulative average and is generally used under extreme, extenuating circumstances. Grade Pending will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. Once a grade is submitted, the cumulative average and transcript will reflect only the new grade. If a grade is not submitted to replace the GP within one year, it will automatically become an “F” and the grade will be included in the grade point average.

Audit (AU)

An Audit occurs when no academic credit is granted. This grade is not calculated into the cumulative average or as credits attempted or earned.

Proficiency (P) (undergraduate only)

Proficiency credit is granted for achievement of multiple levels of skills in progression where the self-paced approach is in effect. This grade is not calculated into the cumulative average.
Prior Learning Assessment (PL) (undergraduate only)

Students may earn credits for the knowledge or skills they have mastered outside the classroom through volunteer work, employment, travel programs, organizations or other comparable sources.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U)

Used for designated courses throughout the university.

Challenge Exam Credit (CX) (undergraduate only)

Challenge Exam credit is granted for specifically designated courses upon successful completion of department challenge exams.

Graduate

Graduate Grading System

The grading system for the graduate studies program is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Quality Point Value</th>
<th>Used in GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>97-100</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>93-96</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>90-92</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>87-89</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>83-86</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>80-82</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>77-79</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>73-76</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>70-72</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Below 70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Withdrawal/Fail</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP</td>
<td>Withdrawal/Pass</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grade</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>Grade Pending</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/U</td>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Any courses taken at the undergraduate level to satisfy prerequisite requirements follow the undergraduate grading system. Foundation courses with grades below a C will need to be repeated.

Failure (F)

A Failure is issued if a student fails to achieve adequate scholastic progress. The grade is recorded permanently on the student’s academic record. Upon successful completion of the course at a later date, the cumulative average is adjusted to reflect only the passing grade. However, both grades will appear on the academic transcript. F grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. This system allows students to recover academically from poor terms and graduate within a reasonable amount of time.

Withdrawal (W), Withdrawal/Pass (WP), Withdrawal/Fail (WF)

A grade of W, WP, or WF is recorded when a student withdraws, or is withdrawn from a culinary/pastry laboratory course or a course with an experiential education component due to excessive absences, or from a registered course after its add/drop period has ended. A W is a punitive and failing grade issued at the instructor’s discretion as a result of misconduct, and is entered permanently into the term and cumulative grade point averages. In order to qualify for a WP, the student must have an estimated grade of 70 or higher at the time of withdrawal. This grade is not entered into the term and cumulative grade point averages. If the estimated grade is below 70, the student will be issued a WF, which is entered into the term and cumulative grade point averages as a failing grade until successful completion of the course at a later date. W, WP and WF grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

Incomplete (I)

An Incomplete is issued to students if they are unable to complete course requirements (because of authorized absence due to service commitment or illness). Outstanding work must be completed within two weeks of the final exam class or the grade will automatically become an "F," and the grade will be included in the grade point average. For classes graded “S/ U,” (Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory) an Incomplete ("I") will change to a “U.” Incomplete grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

No Credit (NC)

A nonpunitive designation issued to a student who has been authorized to withdraw from class or the university due to extenuating circumstances. NC grades will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress.

No Grade (NG)

No Grade is issued temporarily when there is no grade provided by the faculty member. This grade is not factored into the student’s GPA but will count as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. Once a grade is submitted, the cumulative average and transcript will reflect only the new grade. If a grade is not submitted to replace the “NG” within one year, it will automatically become an “F” and the grade will be included in the grade point average.

Grade Pending (GP)

A Grade Pending is issued as a temporary mark when the completion of course requirements is still underway. A Grade Pending is not calculated into the cumulative average and is generally used under extreme, extenuating circumstances. Grade Pending will be counted as attempted but not earned credits for the purposes of determining satisfactory academic progress. Once a grade is submitted, the cumulative average and transcript will reflect only the new grade. If a grade is not submitted to replace the GP within one year, it will automatically become an “F” and the grade will be included in the grade point average.

Challenge Exam Credit (CX) (undergraduate only)

Challenge Exam credit is granted for specifically designated courses upon successful completion of department challenge exams.

Grad School Prerequisites

GRADUATE SCHOOL PREREQUISITE AND FOUNDATION COURSES

Prerequisite courses are undergraduate classes required for students who need to prepare for graduate study. Course descriptions for undergraduate prerequisite courses are listed in the university’s undergraduate catalog (http://catalog.jwu.edu/). Foundation courses are graduate-level courses that may be required of some students whose previous academic background does not reflect the course content described. Foundation courses with grades below a C will need to be repeated. The academic standing standards (p. 27) for students in foundation courses are the same as stated for students in the MBA program. Students should refer to the Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment Brochure (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Admissions/brochures/JWUStandardizedTestingBrochure.pdf) for policies and procedures regarding satisfying prerequisite and foundation requirements through testing options. These options may not be exercised after the first term of enrollment in graduate school. Contact Graduate Admissions (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=36586) for more information on prerequisite and foundation courses.

Comparable undergraduate courses completed within the past 10 years are acceptable for transfer credit. The time requirement may be waived with work-related experience and the approval of the dean. Candidates must submit official college transcripts from all colleges previously attended prior to enrolling at JWU. Transcripts must be in English (students are responsible for providing official translations, if needed). Students wishing to review credits for prerequisite and foundation courses must contact a Transfer Student Advisor in Student Academic & Financial Services (for
domestic institution transcripts) or International Admissions (for international institution transcripts).

Graduation Requirements

Graduation is not recorded until after the term has ended, grades are received, and the degree audit of each expected graduate has been reviewed. Confirmation of graduation will take approximately 30 days after final term grades have been submitted.

Upon verification, the degree or certificate is awarded and noted in the student information system so that it displays on official JWU transcripts. Diplomas are printed and mailed after the degree or certificate verification process is complete.

A.S. and B.S. (Undergraduate) Degree Candidates

Graduation requires successful completion of a prescribed sequence of study and a minimum 2.00 grade point average. Students with a cumulative GPA below 2.00 will be in noncompliance with the criteria for good academic standing and may be subject to academic dismissal. Furthermore, as required by their program, all students must successfully complete any and all requirements as indicated in their catalog (e.g., culinary/pastry/hospitality students are required to take Food Safety and Sanitation Management and must pass a national certification exam recognized by the Conference for Food Protection to fulfill graduation requirements).

All associate-level degrees require the completion of a minimum of ninety (90) quarter credits. All bachelor’s-level degrees require the completion of a minimum of 180 quarter credits. While most major programs have variations that require slightly more quarter credits for completion, no program requires fewer than the 90/180 quarter credit minimum.

Academic courses may be taken to fulfill one degree requirement only. Additionally, graduate-level courses may not be used to satisfy undergraduate-level requirements.

Writing Requirement

Students who graduate with a bachelor of science degree must leave Johnson & Wales with effective writing skills. These writing skills will be assessed at the completion of ENG1021 Advanced Composition and Communication. If competency is not achieved at this point, students must successfully complete ENG0001 Writing Workshop and achieve competency. This, in effect, is a graduation writing requirement for all students pursuing a bachelor of science degree from JWU.

Undergraduate Latin Honors

The following undergraduate Latin honors are issued upon graduation, based on graduating grade point averages.

- cum laude, 3.40–3.60
- magna cum laude, 3.61–3.80
- summa cum laude, 3.81–4.00

When determining honors status for publication purposes (i.e., commencement program, honors program designation, newspaper releases, etc.), the student’s cumulative GPA at the end of the winter term of the current year is used for students completing their remaining course requirements in or following the spring term. A student’s final GPA will be used to record graduating honors, as applicable on the student’s diploma and academic transcript.

MBA/M.S./M.Ed. Degree Candidates

Graduation requires successful completion of a prescribed sequence of study and a minimum grade point average of 3.00. Students with a cumulative GPA below 3.00 will be in noncompliance with the criteria for good academic standing and may be subject to academic dismissal.

M.A.T. Degree Candidates

Graduation requires successful completion of a prescribed sequence of study and a minimum grade point average of 3.00. Students with a cumulative GPA below 3.00 will be in noncompliance with the criteria for good academic standing and may be subject to academic dismissal.

Certification Requirements

Teacher candidates who are pursuing initial teacher certification in one or more areas by the Rhode Island Department of Education must satisfactorily pass several transition points throughout the program. This is the pathway to qualify to student teach and eventually be recommended for licensure. Key among these transitions is the following:

Assessment Prior to Student Teaching

Student teaching usually occurs during the candidate’s final term(s). Permission to student teach will be granted to candidates who have:

- achieved a program GPA of 3.0
- passed the appropriate content exam for the concentration area(s)
- passed a portfolio review with acceptable evidence of significant progress toward meeting the Rhode Island Professional Teacher Standards (RIPTS) as well as standards from the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) and Cultural Competencies (CC)

Assessment Prior to Recommendation for Program Completion

Having completed the needed transition point that indicates successful completion of all student teaching requirements, the teacher candidate will present his/her completed portfolio to a team of evaluators. This portfolio will contain evidence to prove that the candidate has achieved all program standards to the level appropriate to an emerging teacher.

In addition, the candidate for licensure must have passed all tests required by RIDE for licensure in the area(s) sought, and must have evidence of completing all other requirements for the awarding of the M.A.T. degree.

Upon meeting all of these requirements, the director of the teacher education program shall make the appropriate recommendation regarding the awarding of the M.A.T. degree and state licensure.

While JWU awards the M.A.T. degree, it is important to note that the Rhode Island Department of Education makes the final decision regarding the granting of licensure.

Doctoral Degree Candidates

Program Requirements

To satisfy program requirements, each student must successfully:

1. complete 60 credit hours (48 hours of coursework and 12 hours of dissertation work, which forms the basis for the dissertation);
2. maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.25;
3. maintain continuous enrollment, even during dissertation work;
4. successfully complete the comprehensive assessment;
5. submit a dissertation proposal within three years of matriculation; and
6. complete all program requirements within six academic years from the initial date of matriculation.

(NOTE: For a valid reason, the Educational Leadership program director may extend deadlines.)

In addition, students must have a computer which connects through a high-speed Internet connection. A hybrid method of teaching is utilized in the program that includes characteristics of both synchronous and asynchronous instruction. All communication to students from the university will be conducted through the university email system, and students are required to use and check this account on a regular basis.

A student becomes an official candidate for the degree upon successfully completing all courses and receiving formal approval of the dissertation proposal.

Comprehensive Assessment

The comprehensive assessment is scheduled after coursework is completed. The purpose of this authentic assessment is to determine whether a student has mastered the knowledge and developed the skills required in the Educational Leadership Program competencies, and is thus ready to undertake dissertation work.

Field Project

Upon the completion of coursework, students are required to register for EDUC9005 The Field Research Project. With the guidance of faculty, students will propose a field project. Detailed procedures and expectations for the entire research/defense phase of the program appear in the Dissertation Handbook. This research must focus on a practical and significant problem or
issue that can be resolved effectively. The student’s doctoral committee must
approve all field projects.

Dissertation

Students are required to submit a dissertation that demonstrates they have
acquired the technical and professional competencies associated with
educational leadership and the ability to conduct research. The dissertation
identifies an issue of concern, reports on the existing body of knowledge,
and presents significant research that would advance present information. If
the research and dissertation are collaborative, clearly delineated individual
components will reflect each student’s substantive contribution to the report
and its defense.

The dissertation describes a research project in which students apply best
time and practice. The problem may be drawn from students’ workplaces or
from some other setting.

In keeping with the mission and conceptual framework of the Educational
Leadership Program, students are strongly encouraged to develop
dissertations on topics dealing with educational leadership in K-16 and
lifelong learning settings.

In order to expedite the process of completing the dissertation, students will
receive close, ongoing faculty supervision and shall defend the dissertation
within three years of approval of the topic. The computerized links between
students and faculty and the small size of the program will help ensure that
a high level of supervision takes place. The Dissertation Handbook describes
the process in detail.

Students who do not complete the dissertation in the prescribed time
will be automatically scheduled for EDUC9011 Dissertation Advisement
Continuation. This continuation requires a Dissertation Advisement Fee of
$1,344 per semester (fall, spring and summer), which will be assessed each
semester until the successful completion of program requirements or an
approved leave of absence is granted.

Students scheduling the dissertation defense while enrolled in EDUC9011
Dissertation Advisement will continue to be enrolled and charged
appropriate tuition until the grade change process is submitted and complete
with Student Academic & Financial Services.

Graduation Application

Each student is required to submit an online graduation application in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) (Home > Graduation
& Commencement) at least two terms prior to degree completion. This
application ensures that (1) the student is reviewed at the end of the correct
term, (2) the student’s name is printed correctly on his/her diploma, and
(3) the student receives it at the correct address. Please note the following
policies.

• Failure to submit an application may result in delayed graduation.
• Name will be printed as listed in university records and the permanent
  home address on file will be used for mailing.
• Students completing a certificate program must complete a graduation
  application, but are reminded that they — as non-degree recipients — are
  not eligible to participate in commencement.
• In the event that degree requirements were not met, students are required
to submit a new graduation application for the term in which they expect
to complete the outstanding requirements; failure to submit a new
application will result in delayed graduation.
• Before submitting your application submission does not imply
  completion or attendance at commencement), use Degree Audit to review
  your requirements and confirm your expected degree completion term.
• Submit an application two terms prior to your expected graduation
term; submit one application for each expected degree (i.e., associate,
bachelor’s, master’s).

Diplomas

Generally, diplomas are issued six-to-eight business weeks after degree
completion. Only one diploma is issued per degree.

Diplomas may be reissued when lost, stolen, or the graduate has an
authorized name change. Completion of a Diploma Reissue Request (http://
www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Forms/Academic_Services/
DiplomaReissueRequest.pdf) form is required; duplicate diplomas include
a reissue date. Replacement diplomas are ordered each Thursday and are
generally delivered within five business days. Rush delivery is available
through our diploma vendor. There is an additional charge for rush delivery.
There is an immediate $25 charge in addition to the cost of shipping and
handling in accordance with UPS Worldwide Express. You must contact
our office to speak with the diploma ordering representative for pricing
information.

Diplomas will be issued provided all financial obligations with the university
have been met and there are no other holds or outstanding issues on the
student’s record (e.g., outstanding library fees, unreturned athletics gear);
review holds frequently in jwuLink.

Notarization of Diploma (Apostille)

An apostille may be required for a diploma being sent to an entity in another
country. That entity may refer to the required diploma as needing to be
“certified,” “notarized” or “authenticated.” For students planning to study,
teach or work abroad, the country may require this extra step for certifying
educational documents.

An apostille is issued by the Rhode Island Secretary of State, not the
university. Students requesting an apostille must complete an Apostille
Request (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Student_Life/
forms/JWUApostilleRequest.pdf) form. Once Student Academic &
Financial Services receives the request with the appropriate payment and
documentation, we will complete the process on behalf of the student, and
return the documents as directed on the Apostille Request form.

Additional Graduation Obligations

In addition to submitting a graduation application, students must complete
student loan exit counseling with Student Academic & Financial Services
during the last term of enrollment. Completion of these steps does not imply
degree completion or attendance at graduation ceremonies; visit jwuLink
(http://link.jwu.edu) for information on graduation ceremonies.

NOTE: Students who have met the degree requirements for their program
of study but continue to enroll in courses in a subsequent term will
automatically be enrolled as an extension student in the subsequent term
and will be ineligible for financial aid.

Hand Washing and Food Handling

Proper personal hygiene is essential to the prevention of foodborne illness;
therefore the university has adopted the following policy on the handling of
food and hand washing. Every student and employee is required to adhere
strictly to this policy.

PREVENTING CONTAMINATION FROM HANDS

Food employees and students may not touch ready-to-eat food with
their bare hands. They must use utensils such as deli tissue, spatulas, tongs
or single-use gloves.

SINGLE-USE GLOVES

Single-use gloves shall be used for only one task such as working with ready-
to-eat food, used for no other purpose, and discarded when damaged or
soiled, or when interruptions occur in the operation. Hands must be washed
prior to wearing gloves. Thorough hand washing is important in keeping
gloves or other utensils from becoming vehicles for transferring microbes to
food.

READY-TO-EAT FOOD

Food that is in a form that is edible without washing, cooking or additional
preparation by the food establishment or the consumer and that is
reasonably expected to be consumed in that form includes, but is not limited
to the following:

1. Unpackaged, potentially hazardous food that is cooked to the proper
temperature and for the time required for the specific food;
2. Raw, washed, cut fruits and vegetables;
3. Whole, raw, fruits and vegetables that are presented for consumption
without the need for further washing, such as at a buffet; and
4. Other food presented for consumption for which further washing or
cooking is not required and from which rinds, peels, husks or shells
have been removed.

SPECIAL HAND WASHING PROCEDURES

Food employees and students must wash their hands and exposed portions
of their arms with a cleaning compound in a lavatory for at least 20 seconds
and thoroughly rinse with clean water.
When To Wash
Before donning gloves for working with food, all food employees and students shall clean their hands and exposed portions of their arms as indicated above at the following times:
1. After touching bare human body parts other than clean hands and clean, exposed portions of arms;
2. After using the restroom;
3. After coughing, sneezing, using a handkerchief or disposable tissue, using tobacco, eating or drinking;
4. After handling soiled equipment or utensils;
5. Immediately before engaging in food preparation, including working with exposed food, clean equipment and utensils, and unwrapped single-service and single-use articles;
6. During food preparation, as often as necessary to remove soil and contamination and to prevent cross-contamination when changing tasks;
7. When switching between working with raw foods and working with ready-to-eat foods; and
8. After engaging in other activities that contaminate the hands.

Fingernails
All food handlers (employees and students) shall keep their fingernails trimmed, filed and maintained so the edges and surfaces are smooth and cleanable. Food employees are not allowed to have nail polish or false fingernails on their fingernails while working.

FOOD HANDLERS REPORTING POLICY
To help reduce the risk of foodborne disease transmission, all students who prepare or handle food in the course of their studies or student employment must sign and abide by a food handlers reporting agreement. This agreement requires you to notify the person in charge of your food service site and university Health Services when you experience certain symptoms or have been diagnosed with or exposed to certain illnesses. The purpose of this reporting requirement is so that the university can take appropriate steps to reduce the risk of foodborne disease transmission. Failure to comply with the terms of the reporting agreement may not only jeopardize the health of people who consume food handled by you, but could also lead to legal action and/or other action by the university and/or the state Department of Health or termination of your student or employment status. The reporting agreement requires students to immediately report to the person in charge of their food service site and to university Health Services for any of the following:

Symptoms
If you have any of the following symptoms
• Vomiting
• Diarrhea
• Jaundice
• Sore throat with fever

Lesions
If you have a lesion containing pus (such as a boil or infected wound) which is open or draining and is on
• Your hand or wrist (unless an impermeable cover such as a finger cot or stall protects the lesion and a single-use glove is worn over the impermeable cover),
• Exposed portions of your arms (unless the lesion is protected by an impermeable cover), or
• Other body parts (unless the lesion is covered by a dry, durable, tight-fitting bandage)

Typhoid Fever
If a health practitioner has diagnosed you with Typhoid Fever within the past three months and you did not receive antibiotic therapy.

Foodborne Diseases
If you have been
• Diagnosed by a health practitioner with an illness due to one of the following diseases, or
• Identified as the suspected source of an outbreak of one of the following diseases, or
• “Exposed” (see below) to one of the following diseases in the last 60 days
  • Norovirus,
  • Hepatitis A virus infection,
  • Shigellosis (Shigella spp.),
  • Typhoid Fever (Salmonella Typhi),
  • EHEC/STEC (Enterohemorrhagic or Shiga Toxin-Producing E. coli [Escherichia coli]),
  • E. coli (Escherichia coli 0157:H7),
  • Entamoeba histolytica,
  • Campylobacter spp.,
  • Vibrio cholera spp.,
  • Cryptosporidium parvum,
  • Giardia lamblia,
  • Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome,
  • Salmonella spp. (non-typhi),
  • Yersinia enterocolitica,
  • Cyclospora cayetanensis, or
  • Any other disease transmissible through food, including
    • Amebiasis
    • Diphtheria
    • Norwalk virus, Norwalk-like virus, or any other calicivirus, or
    • Shiga toxin-producing organisms

“Exposed” means:
1. you have consumed food prepared by a person who is ill or infected with the disease, or
2. you have consumed or prepared food implicated in a confirmed disease outbreak, or
3. someone you live with has been diagnosed with an illness caused by the disease, or
4. you or anyone you live with has attended or worked in a setting where there is a confirmed disease outbreak.

Hat Policy
In any university class outside of the College of Culinary Arts, the instructor or department chairperson may, at his or her discretion, prohibit the wearing of hats.

In the College of Culinary Arts, while in full chef’s or dining room uniform, no hat or head covering other than a university-approved hairnet and chef’s hat is to be worn inside any laboratory building. These accessories, including baseball caps, nylons, scarves or “do-rags,” are not part of the culinary uniform and, therefore, should not be worn. Leisure hats are not permitted in any laboratory at Johnson & Wales.

Hats and other head coverings including scarves, except for religious purposes, are prohibited in all buildings during regular class hours.

Occupancy In Class
Occupancy in class is limited to faculty, officially registered students, aides authorized by the Center for Academic Support, and invited guests approved by the vice president of academic affairs or the dean of the respective school, college or campus. No grade will be issued to any student unauthorized in any course.

Outcomes Assessment
University Outcomes
Professional Competence Graduates will demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to succeed in their chosen profession.

Foundation for Lifelong Learning Graduates will demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary for lifelong learning, including competence in communication, critical and creative thinking, quantitative and scientific reasoning, and the ability to evaluate, integrate, and apply knowledge from multiple perspectives when making decisions and solving problems.
Global and Community Citizenship Graduates will demonstrate the necessary skills, including an awareness of ethical responsibility and cultural/global diversity, to live and work collaboratively as contributing members of society.

JWU is committed to outcomes assessment. Faculty and students are therefore part of an ongoing effort to determine and refine the effectiveness of instruction and learning. Names of individual students will not be used when reporting results.

Readmittance Policy

Students may enroll and leave during any term of an academic year. Students who are considering a withdrawal or break in enrollment should review the university’s policies regarding Withdrawal from the University (p. 21). Generally, a student whose break in attendance exceeds the timelines below must request readmittance in order to register and resume enrollment; otherwise, if the break in attendance does not exceed the timeline, then the student simply needs to participate in course registration via jwuLink. If returning for the winter, spring or summer term, a readmittance request is not required if the student was enrolled for a term in that academic year. (If returning for the fall term, a request is not required if the student attended in the preceding spring or summer term.) Otherwise, the student must complete a readmittance request before he or she can participate in course registration. Please keep in mind that space is limited for online programs.

In order to submit a request for readmittance, students must complete a Readmittance Request form available online (http://www.jwu.edu/forms.aspx?id=55197&ekfrm=55197). (Select Your Campus > Student Life > Academic Services > Returning to JWU). The readmittance request must be received at least six weeks prior to the requested term start date.

- Students approved for readmittance will be assessed the current tuition rate and are responsible for any changes to their program of study that may have occurred during their period of absence.
- If the break in enrollment exceeds one year or more, the student’s program of study may follow the requirements as listed in the current year catalog. A review of previously awarded transfer credit will also be conducted and may be adjusted.
- Due to progress and change in curriculum and industry requirements, undergraduate course credits earned more than 10 years ago and graduate course credits earned more than three years ago may have to be repeated. Students who wish their course credits to be considered over the 10- and three-year rule policies must submit a cover letter and résumé that demonstrates how they have kept their skills and knowledge current. Required documentation must be submitted at least six weeks prior to the requested term start date. Requests will be reviewed for applicability of current skills and knowledge to the respective course credits the student would like reviewed.
- Students whose absence from the university was necessitated by reason of service in the U.S. Armed Forces, including the National Guard or Reserve, should note such information on their readmittance request. In certain circumstances, specified readmittance criteria may not apply in accordance with applicable law.

Readmittance requests are not guaranteed, are subject to space availability and must satisfy additional readmittance criteria (p. 37). Following a completed review, the student will receive notification regarding the request’s status. Please allow up to 10 business days for processing.

If approved, the student will receive instructions regarding course registration as well as the presence of any holds, which must be cleared prior to being permitted to participate in course registration.

Additional Readmittance Criteria

Any readmittance to the university is subject to the university’s current admissions requirements.

- Students may not request readmittance into a program that has been discontinued.
- Students seeking readmittance after academic suspension must include documentation in their request that indicates improvement in areas of deficiency. A decision will be determined by the Academic Appeals Committee.
- Readmittance after student conduct suspension must be reviewed and approved by the dean of students.
- Students seeking readmittance after a voluntary medical withdrawal must forward required medical documentation and any other documentation to Health Services or Counseling Services. The documentation must be evaluated and approved as described in voluntary medical withdrawal (p. 33). If the student is not ready to return to JWU, the student must submit an official college transcript to Student Academic & Financial Services within the first term of their readmittance in order for the university to review transfer credit. Transfer credit will not be awarded to any student who took classes elsewhere during a period of disciplinary suspension from JWU.
- Undergraduate students requesting readmittance after attending another institution must meet residency requirements (p. 45) to be eligible for an undergraduate degree. Students must submit an official college transcript to Student Academic & Financial Services within the first term of their readmittance in order for the university to review transfer credit.
- International students must be cleared and approved by International Student Services.
- Students who previously earned their sanitation certificates at JWU or elsewhere must be reviewed by Student Academic & Financial Services. If the award date is more than five years, the student will be required to obtain recertification.
- Students must have submitted verification of high school completion and/or bachelor’s degree completion (as applicable) in order to be approved for readmittance.

Sampling

Students in the College of Culinary Arts and The Hospitality College must sample liquids and solid foods as part of their education.

1. A sample is a minute quantity of a liquid or a solid to be examined and tasted for the purpose of learning through sensory evaluation.
2. Sampling may be done only with supervision and with appropriately sanitized utensils/glassware.
3. You must sample all food upon request. Sampled food does not have to be swallowed. Exceptions will be made in cases of medical conditions (including food allergies) or religious ethics. In these cases, you must obtain a reasonable accommodation from the Center for Academic Support to present to your instructor.

Uniforms

Students in the College of Culinary Arts and The Hospitality College have certain uniform requirements that are specific to their program of study. This section outlines those requirements. Please read carefully the section that pertains to your program.

College of Culinary Arts

You must report to class in full uniform and remain in full uniform at all times until you leave the premises. Students not in full uniform will be dismissed or not admitted into class. You must have your toolkit (standard university issue only) and curriculum books with you when reporting to a laboratory class.

Baking & Pastry Arts/Culinary Arts

- Black shoes (standard university issue only), cleaned and polished
- White socks (plain — no ankle socks, stripes or emblems)
- Clean, pressed, hemmed, university-issued pants
- T-shirt (white; no lettering, design or insignia)
- Neckerchief (overlays with proper coloring for specific degree programs)
- Clean, pressed chef’s jacket (standard university issue only)
- Chef’s hat (university issue) — all hair should be contained beneath hat, including bangs
- Apron (standard issue)
- Side towel (standard issue)
- Name tag
• University-approved hairnet if hair touches collar; long hair must be worn beneath the chef’s hat
• Thermometer (culinary only)
• No jewelry except for wedding band
• No makeup or nail polish

**A Chef**

- Takes care of his or her uniform and tools and respects them.
- Stands erect, walks straight without hands in pockets in the kitchen.
- Avoids touching any part of his or her body while involved in food preparation.
- Washes his or her hands frequently, in hand sinks only.
- Wears a chef’s uniform with pride, and therefore, commands the respect of everyone.
- Avoids the use of abusive language.
- Exercises self-discipline and instills the same in his or her personnel.

**Storeroom/Meatcutting**

When assigned to the storeroom area, you should not bring knife kits, book bags or any other type of carrying case. In the meatcutting area, you may wear a plain, white sweatshirt underneath your chef’s jacket.

**Dining Room/Beverage Service Uniform**

**Men**

- University-approved hairnet
- University-issued white shirt
- University-issued black apron
- T-shirt (white; no lettering, design or insignia)
- Clean, pressed, straight-legged black dress slacks (university issue only)
- Black belt
- Black socks
- Black shoes (standard university issue only; cleaned and polished)
- Name tag
- No jewelry except a wedding band
- No sweaters or coats

**Women**

- University-approved hairnet
- No makeup or nail polish
- University-issued white shirt
- University-issued black apron
- T-shirt (white; no lettering, design or insignia)
- Clean, pressed black skirt or straight-legged black dress slacks (university issue only)
- Neutral hose (stockings) or black socks
- Black shoes (standard university issue only; cleaned and polished)
- Name tag
- No jewelry except a wedding band
- No sweaters or coats

While attending dining room class, you will be required to bring the following:

- Two ballpoint pens
- Small note pad
- Waiter’s corkscrew (available in bookstore)
- Handkerchief
- “Culinary Fundamentals” textbook

**Academic Studies Uniform**

When assigned to academic courses, appropriate dress is required.

**Note:** Hospitality or business students attending a Beverage Service concentration course on the culinary campus must be in proper uniform. Proper uniform is the dining room uniform or black slacks or skirt, long-sleeved white shirt, black tie and black shoes (no open toe or heel).

**Hats**

Refer to the university’s Hat policy (p. 36).

**Name Tags**

A name tag is part of the uniform and is included in your uniform package. If it is lost, you will be required to pay $5 for a replacement. Name tags may be purchased at Campus Dining located at 270 Weybosset Street. They may also be ordered at Student Academic & Financial Services or at Culinary Administration in The Cuisinart Center for Culinary Excellence, and picked up at Culinary Administration. In addition, a one-day temporary name tag may be purchased at the Food Service Academics or Culinary Administration offices for a $1 fee.

Name tags for adult & continuing education students can also be ordered at Culinary Administration or Student Academic & Financial Services for $5.

**Backpacks**

Backpacks and/or other types of carrying cases are not permitted in The Cuisinart Center for Culinary Excellence or laboratories in the HAC Building.

**Grooming**

- Your hat must completely cover your hair. If this is not possible, you must first cover your hair with a hairnet before wearing your hat. When you are assigned to areas where a hat is not required, you must still cover your hair with a hairnet unless you have a short haircut (i.e., your hair does not touch your collar). Beads and/or artificial nails are not allowed.
- Hair must be and remain neutral in color. Unnatural hair color (pink, blue, etc.) is not permitted.
- Short, straight mustaches are permissible (trimmed evenly at upper lip).
- Because sideburns cannot be covered by a hairnet, they must be clipped short, one inch above the earlobes and straight.
- Fingernails must be kept short and immaculately clean at all times. Nail polish and/or artificial nails are not allowed.
- Cuts, wounds, scratches or skin blemishes from the fingertips to the beginning of the forearm must be protected by soft, white cotton gloves or surgical rubber gloves, depending upon the type of work in which you are engaged — cotton gloves for behind the range; rubber gloves for cold preparation and warewashing. (See Hand Washing and Handling of Food (p. 35).)
- All male students must be clean-shaven daily. No beards are allowed. In case of skin conditions, the student must provide proper medical documentation to Health Services as well as the Center for Academic Support. A decision regarding acceptance to class will be determined by the dean and/or his or her designee.
- All hand and facial jewelry is to be removed by any student wearing his or her uniform before entering any building within the College of Culinary Arts. Tongue piercing of any description is included in this requirement. Wedding rings shall be excluded from this requirement.
- You may not use perfume or cologne.
- Clean and ironed uniforms are expected daily.
- Sweaters or coats may not be worn in classrooms or laboratories.

**Laundry**

You are provided with permanent press chef uniforms. As part of your culinary education, you are responsible for their maintenance.

You should not go to work in the industry with your school uniform; buy one or two extra uniforms for this purpose.

Aprons and side towels will be issued during registration.

**The Hospitality College**

**Hotel & Lodging Management Intern Uniform**

All Hotel & Lodging Management internship students will receive a university-issued blazer and pants. Students should refer to the Hotel & Lodging Management Internship Manual available from the bookstore for the specifics of other needed uniforms.

**Hotel Intern Uniform: Front Desk/Reservations/Night Audit/ Housekeeping**

**Men**

- University-issued navy blue pants
- Clean, pressed, long-sleeved, white Oxford cloth, button-down collar dress shirt
- University-issued men’s tie
• Black dress socks
• Laced black dress shoes
• University-issued blazer
• Black belt (if worn)
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band and/or watch

Women
• University-issued navy blue pants
• University-issued short sleeved, light blue v-neck t-shirt
• Neutral colored stockings
• Black dress shoes (closed toe/heel), low heel
• University-issued blazer
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band, watch and one small set of post earrings

While attending hotel class, you will be required to
1. Arrive for class at the proper time in full uniform including name tag (available from Campus Dining)
2. Bring the following to each class:
   • Two click pens
   • Internship manual, notepad
   • Calculator (night audit)

Restaurant, Food & Beverage Management Intern Uniform: Dining Room

Men
• Hairnet (if needed)
• Black bow tie
• Clean, long-sleeved Oxford cloth, button-down collar dress shirt
• Clean, pressed, black dress pants
• Black belt
• Black socks
• Cleaned and shined black dress shoes
• Name tag
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band and/or watch
• No sweaters or jackets

Women
• Hairnet
• Minimal make-up
• Black bow tie
• Clean, long-sleeved Oxford cloth, button-down collar dress shirt
• Clean, pressed, black dress pants
• Neutral stockings or black socks
• Cleaned and shined black dress shoes (closed toe/heel), low heel
• Name tag
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band and/or watch
• No sweaters or jackets

While attending dining room class, you will be required to
1. Arrive for class at the proper time in full uniform
2. Bring the following to each class:
   • Two click pens
   • Waiter’s corkscrew (available at the bookstore)
   • Black lighter
   • Dining room manual

Travel-Tourism Intern Uniform

Men
• University-issued blazer
• White shirt
• University-issued men’s tie
• University-issued blue pants
• Black dress shoes
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band and/or watch

Women
• University-issued navy blue suit, including blazer and pants
• University-issued short sleeved, light blue v-neck t-shirt
• Black or blue socks/stockings
• Black or blue low-heeled shoes (pump-style only — no open front or back)
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band, watch and one small set of post earrings

While attending travel-tourism class, you will be required to arrive for class at the proper time in full uniform.

Restaurant, Food & Beverage Management Intern Uniform: Kitchen

Men and Women
• Black shoes (nonslip, commercial-style laced workshoes with leather uppers and heavy-duty composition soles)
• White socks (plain white; no ankle socks, stripes or emblems)
• JWU checked chef’s pants
• JWU chef’s coat
• T-shirt (plain white; no lettering, design or insignia)
• JWU red overlay

• Name tag
• Apron and two side towels
• No jewelry, except for a wedding band

While attending kitchen class, you will be required to
1. Arrive for class at the proper time in full uniform
2. Bring the following to each class:
   • Two click pens
   • Internship manual
   • Pocket-size notepad
Academic Information

Information on a variety of academic-related topics including honors programs, ESL, internships, transfer policies, programs for veterans and much more.

Advanced Standing Program

Prospective students who possess advanced knowledge and skills in food-related areas may apply for the Culinary Arts or Baking & Pastry Arts Advanced Standing Examination after they have been accepted to the university. The results of the examination are considered in addition to academic records and a letter of recommendation from a food-related employer and/or teacher.

It is generally recommended that applicants to this program complete an advanced food service curriculum or have a minimum of two to five years of extensive food service work experience.

Students who are selected for this accelerated program are required to complete a 10-week summer program. Upon successful completion of the summer program, students attain sophomore standing in the fall.

Contact Admissions for further information.

Awards and Honors

UNDERGRADUATE

Johnson & Wales University recognizes high-level scholastic achievement in a variety of ways.

Latin Honors

Eligible degree candidates receive cum laude, magna cum laude and summa cum laude recognition according to their academic program average.

Students with the designated graduating GPA are eligible to receive honors as follows: cum laude, 3.40–3.60; magna cum laude, 3.61–3.80; and summa cum laude, 3.81–4.00.

Dean’s List

In recognition of scholastic achievement, full-time students (carrying a minimum of 12 quarter credit hours) at Johnson & Wales University who have achieved a term GPA of 3.40 or above receive Dean’s List commendation.

Upon processing of approved grade changes, student records will be re-evaluated for Dean’s List eligibility.

Awards

Johnson & Wales University recognizes superior academic achievement and outstanding contributions in extracurricular activities by granting awards at a private ceremony held prior to commencement. These awards, which include the President’s Award, the Founders’ Award and the Trustees’ Awards, are based on decisions made by an Awards Committee consisting of faculty and administration members. A complete listing of awards is available in the university catalog.

ACADEMIC HONOR SOCIETIES

Alpha Beta Kappa is a national honor society which recognizes superior student academic achievement, character and leadership. Students with a graduating GPA of 3.9 or higher are eligible. Students are notified in April of their eligibility. A one-time membership fee is required. The society may also elect a limited number of faculty, staff and alumni as honorary members.

Class

STUDENT CLASS LEVEL

The following criteria determine a student’s class level based on quarter-credit hours earned.

Undergraduate

Freshman 0 to 40.49 credits
Sophomore 40.5 to 89.99 credits
Junior 90 to 130.49 credits
Senior 130.5 and higher

Graduate

Graduate Level 1: 0 to 26.99
Graduate Level 2: 27 to 999.99

Commencement

Commencement is the formal ceremony that is held each May to recognize and honor candidates for graduation. Commencement is the most significant academic event for students and the entire university community. It is the culmination of years of hard work and personal and financial investment for students and families alike. These ceremonies celebrate the traditional observances that accompany one of the highest rewards of academic achievement.

Visit jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (home tab) for information on commencement ceremonies.

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GRADUATION AND COMMENCEMENT

Commencement is not the same as graduation.

Graduation refers to actually receiving a degree or certificate of completion once Johnson & Wales University has verified you as having met all degree or certificate requirements. Upon verification, the degree or certificate is awarded and noted in the student information system so that it displays on your official transcript. Diplomas are printed and mailed after the degree or certificate verification process is complete, approximately six to eight business weeks after the end of the term (see Graduation Requirements).

Commencement is a ceremony. It is an opportunity for students, families, friends and the JWU community to celebrate their academic accomplishments. Participation in commencement does not mean that students have graduated, and they will not receive their diploma on that day. Students must satisfy all graduation requirements before officially graduating and receiving a diploma.

COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY ELIGIBILITY

For participation in the May 2014 Commencement Ceremony and inclusion in the commencement program, degree-seeking students must fall into one of the following categories:

- awarded degree in the fall 2013 or winter 2013 terms, or
- enrolled in the spring 2014 term and, as of March 21, have an expected degree completion term of spring 2014, summer 2014 or fall 2014

Names of eligible doctoral candidates are submitted by the director of doctoral studies.

PARTICIPATION

To participate in the May commencement ceremony, students must

- Submit an online graduation application for the term they expect to complete their requirements via jwuLink (Home tab > Graduation & Commencement).
- Complete required student loan exit counseling.
- Obtain their cap and gown. After the student loan exit counseling session, students will receive a cap and gown form. Pick-ups can be made at the campus bookstore(s) during normal business hours.

NOTE: Students who have not completed financial exit counseling will not receive a cap and gown. Students will not be allowed to participate in the ceremony without a cap and gown.

The Commencement Program

The commencement program listing contains the names of students meeting eligibility criteria and will be made available for student proofing beginning in early April in jwuLink (home tab). All expected graduates must review the list for first name, last name, middle initial and degree information accuracy and submit their changes by the published deadline. If no information is submitted by the designated due date, it will be assumed that the student’s first name, last name, middle initial and degree information are correct. When determining honors status for publication purposes, the student’s GPA at the end of the winter term of the current year is used for students completing their remaining course requirements in or following the spring term. A student’s final GPA will be used to record graduating honors, as applicable on the student’s diploma and academic transcript.

Note: Names that are printed in the commencement program should not be used as an indicator of degree completion. Students must satisfy all graduation requirements before officially graduating and receiving a
Students should review their degree audit to ensure they have met all graduation requirements.

Concentrations

Concentrations allow undergraduate students to pursue, in-depth, a subject or area of special interest. Beyond the enrichment a concentration provides, the student’s transcript will reflect commitment to a particular area, which may be impressive to prospective employers. Students wishing to declare a concentration should review the current catalog for specific concentration information.

Not all concentrations are available to all programs, and students are responsible for meeting all course prerequisite requirements. Concentrations are not guaranteed and are subject to space availability. Registering for concentration courses is the responsibility of the student. When selecting a concentration to meet a specific degree requirement, students may not apply a course in their program towards a concentration requirement. When utilizing electives to select a concentration in The Hospitality College or College of Business, students may not use required core courses (or their equivalent) from within their chosen major. Additionally, they may not apply the same course to different hospitality or business concentrations.

Students should consult with their faculty advisor in order to determine which concentration(s) will best further the student’s career goals. Students then need to formally declare their concentration(s) by completing a concentration request form and meet with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services. Students enrolled in the Culinary Arts and Food Service Management, Baking & Pastry Arts and Food Service Management or Culinary Nutrition program who do not declare their concentration by their junior year will have a schedule hold placed on their record. Once the concentration has been declared, the schedule hold will be removed.

The successful completion of a maximum of three concentrations will be recorded on the student’s academic transcript when degrees are awarded. A concentration will not be applied to a student’s academic transcript after their degree has been awarded. Upon completion of a concentration, no form of honors or GPA is issued for the concentration.

Hospitality College students transferring in three or more hospitality electives are exempt from completing a concentration to meet their degree requirements.

Note: Transfer students must complete at least one course at JWU to earn a concentration from the School of Arts & Sciences, College of Culinary Arts, College of Business or School of Technology. Transfer students must complete two of the three concentration courses at Johnson & Wales to earn a Hospitality College concentration.

Course Cancellation Policy

Student Academic & Financial Services reserves the right to limit, cancel or change classes in the term offerings at any time without notification to the student. Cancelled classes will be announced via student JWU email messages. Student Academic & Financial Services will contact students affected by cancellations via their JWU email account only. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain cancellation information. It is also the student’s responsibility to review and manage their course schedule. Students affected by course cancellations may adjust their course registration on jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) as long as there are no holds preventing registration on their account.

Course Registration

The following reflects general policy information regarding registration. Detailed registration information and steps can be found under Graduate Planning System | GPS (p. 43).

Undergraduate and Adult & Continuing Education

First-term day program students will be registered for courses by Student Academic & Financial Services. Students are then required to register themselves for courses after one term of enrollment. Undergraduate day program students may not register for more than 21 credit hours. Students may not register for more than 13.5 credits in online courses in any given term.

Adult & Continuing Education (ACE) students are required to register themselves beginning with their first term of enrollment. ACE students may not register for more than 21 credit hours. Under special circumstances, an ACE student may enroll in one day class on a space availability basis as long as they are also enrolled in an evening class. Students seeking this option must meet with a Student Academic & Financial Services representative to be granted an override to register the day class through jwuLink.

TRAVEL-TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY INTERNSHIP

For day programs requiring TRVL2099 Travel-Tourism and Hospitality Internship, students will be automatically registered by Student Academic & Financial Services for this one-term hands-on educational experience at one of the university’s practicum educational facilities. This experience may include Community Service-Learning (CSL).

Students may request this assignment for a specific term. Requests must be submitted by completing the Course Request form (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Forms/Academic_Services/internshiprequest %2812%29.pdf) two terms in advance of the desired term (available in jwuLink > Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services).

Student Academic & Financial Services will make every attempt to accommodate term requests; however, no requests are guaranteed. It is possible that a student may be registered in an earlier/later term to meet course enrollment requirements. Students are encouraged to review their degree audit and specific term requests with an academic counselor.

Internship rotations will dictate what time of day or night the student will spend on university properties. Adult & continuing education and graduate students register internship experiences only upon approval from Experiential Education & Career Services. For information on registering all other internship programs, refer to Internship Programs (p. 44).

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Students requiring ESL courses will be registered by Student Academic & Financial Services until all ESL requirements are successfully completed (a schedule hold is in effect during this time). A schedule hold prevents the student from making changes to their schedule. Upon anticipated completion (i.e. exiting) of all ESL requirements the schedule hold will be released. Student Academic & Financial Services will then register students for courses required in their chosen degree program for the following term. Students are then required to register themselves for all remaining terms. Provided that the student is clear of holds, students may change their schedules via jwuLink.

Students exiting the ESL program in the spring term who want to begin their first term of studies in the summer must register courses via jwuLink; regardless of summer registration, Student Academic & Financial Services will create a fall term schedule.

Students wishing to continue in ESL courses during the summer must notify Student Academic & Financial Services.

Grading requirements for advancing in ESL coursework as well as for completing the ESL program are outlined in the English Language Institute student handbook. Should a student not successfully complete any ESL course, the schedule hold will be reactivated and the student will be re-registered accordingly.

PRE-MBA

While enrolled in the Pre-MBA program, students will be registered by Student Academic & Financial Services until all Pre-MBA requirements are successfully completed (a schedule hold is in effect during this time). A schedule hold prevents the student from making changes to their schedule. Upon anticipated completion of all Pre-MBA requirements the schedule hold will be released. Students are then required to register themselves for all MBA program requirements.

Should a student not successfully complete any Pre-MBA requirement, the schedule hold will be reactivated and the student will be re-registered accordingly. Students accepted into the Pre-MBA program cannot transfer to the MBA program without first completing all Pre-MBA program requirements. Students must successfully complete the Pre-MBA program with a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 to enroll directly into their selected MBA program.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduate students may not register for more than 9.0 credit hours per term. Specific graduate programs may require students to enroll in additional credit hours. Students can review program requirements and suggested course sequencing by utilizing their degree audit and planner in Grad Planning.
A summer term is mandatory in the M.A.T. programs due to course sequencing.

Once accepted into graduate school, students may not register for courses at the undergraduate level to satisfy graduate foundation requirements.

**POSTGRADUATE (DOCTORAL)**

Students will be registered for courses by Student Academic & Financial Services each semester until completion of the program. Students will be notified when they can view and print their course schedule via jwuLink. Additionally, doctoral program students who do not complete the dissertation in the prescribed time will be automatically registered for EDUC9011 Doctoral Dissertation Advisement which will result in a fee being assessed each semester, including summer, until the successful completion of program requirements or an approved leave of absence is granted.

**Online Courses**

The university offers a select number of online courses to students at all JWU campuses. Before students register for an online course, they should review information about characteristics of successful online students and computer requirements, available online (http://www.jwu.edu/onlinelearning). Students may not register for more than 13.5 credits in online courses in any given term.

**International Students**

International students who are enrolled and in residence in the United States for the term must not exceed a maximum of 4.5 credits of online course credit as part of their full-time course load requirement (12 credits for undergraduates, 9 credits for graduate students). Students who enroll in excess of their full-time course load requirement can study the excess credit in online courses. Students who are on their term off (summer break) may take online courses with no limit.

**Extension Students**

Extension students are nonmatriculating (non-degree) students who are taking courses for professional reasons or personal enrichment. Nonmatriculating students may later choose to apply/enroll for a degree program and will be subject to the university’s current admissions requirements. Students should be aware that credits taken as a nondegree student may not be applicable to current program requirements.

Please note that extension students are not eligible to receive Federal Aid and are subject to the Tuition and Fees policy (p. 48).

Undergraduate students may register courses on a space-available basis without applying for degree status in a program. Students not meeting prerequisite requirements for a course should meet with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services to discuss waiving the prerequisite. Students wishing to enroll in a degree program must first submit all required documentation verifying high school completion and be accepted by Undergraduate Admissions. If accepted into a degree program, the student is responsible for all courses prescribed in that program, regardless of previously waived prerequisites.

Graduate students may register for a maximum of two graduate courses on a space-available basis without applying for degree status in any of the programs. Students must obtain permission from the dean to enroll in a course that requires a prerequisite the student has not completed. Students wishing to enroll in a degree program must apply through Graduate Admissions.

**Course Audit**

A course audit allows a student to complete a course without affecting academic history or satisfactory academic progress; the academic work required in an audit situation is at the discretion of the course’s instructor (laboratory, doctoral and online classes may not be audited). No credit is earned for an audited course, but it will be recorded on the academic transcript with a grade marker of AU (Audit). Subsequently, an audited course cannot satisfy program requirements. In the event of a course withdrawal, a grade of Withdrawal/Pass (WP) will be issued. Once a course is registered as audit, it cannot be changed to receive academic credit.

Interested students must meet with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services to complete a Course Audit request form (note: prerequisite course requirements must be completed). Audited courses require normal tuition fees, and must be registered by the end of the add/drop period.

**Courses Taken at Other Institutions**

**Undergraduate Courses**

Enrolled students requesting to take courses elsewhere (U.S. schools) must submit a Request to Take Classes Elsewhere (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Forms/Academic_Services/JWURequestToTakeClassesElsewhere.pdf) form (available in jwuLink > Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services) to obtain prior approval from Student Academic & Financial Services. Enrolled students requesting to take courses at an international institution must contact Study Abroad. The following requirements must be met.

1. The student must have an overall grade point average above 2.0.*
2. There is a limit of 18 credits which may be taken during enrollment at the university.
3. The course(s) must not be in the major field.
4. The student may not have taken the course(s) previously at the university and received a grade of “F,” “W,” “WF,” “I” or “GP.”
5. Course credits from other institutions must equate to JWU-requested course credit.
6. Grades of “C” or better (2.00 or equivalent) from an accredited institution may be accepted for transfer. Transfer credits are not calculated into the cumulative grade point average.
7. The course(s) must be taken within one year of permission being granted.
8. Students are responsible for tuition and fees for approved course(s) at the other institution as applicable.
9. A student will not be granted credit (transfer credit or otherwise) for any academic work done during the period of a disciplinary suspension.

For each approved course, students must receive a minimum grade of “C” (2.00 equivalent) in order for Johnson & Wales to award transfer credit. Transfer credits are not calculated into the cumulative GPA.

Accelerating the completion of program requirements may negatively impact future enrollment (i.e. part-time enrollment during a term in the next academic year); students are strongly advised to review course projections and to plan accordingly.

* Students, as always, are responsible for meeting the requirements of satisfactory academic progress.

**English Language Institute**

The English Language Institute provides international students with an opportunity to learn English as a second language. The Institute offers intensive classroom instruction and weekly enhancement activities for students who are preparing for undergraduate and graduate degree programs. Students with TOEFL scores below 550 (for the paper-based TOEFL) and/or TOEFL scores below 80 (for Internet-based TOEFL-IBT) are required to enroll in the program before matriculating into degree programs. Upon entrance, students are given a placement test to determine their level of English proficiency.

**Full-time Status**

Full-time status is determined on a term-by-term basis. Students should realize that in order to receive financial aid and to be eligible for athletics, they must maintain full-time status. Additionally, insurance companies and scholarship foundations frequently require students to maintain full-time status.
For students receiving veteran's benefits, any change in status (i.e. course add/drop) will be reported to the Veterans Administration. In addition, if a student who is receiving veteran's benefits receives a "WP," "WF," "W" or "NC" in a course, that course will not count toward full-time veteran's status. If a student-athlete receives a grade of "WP," "F," "W" or "NC" in a course, that course will no longer count toward full-time status for athletic eligibility.

**UNDERGRADUATE**

Full-time status for undergraduate students is a minimum of 12.0 credits each term.

NOTE: Students must maintain a minimum of 6.0 credits each term for purposes of financial aid only.

**GRADUATE**

Full-time status for graduate students is a minimum of 9.0 credits each term.

**POSTGRADUATE (DOCTORAL)**

Full-time status for doctoral students is 9.0 credits each semester.

### Graduate Planning System | GPS

#### Understanding Degree Requirements and Course Registration

As a member of the Johnson & Wales University student body, you are in a position to graduate with an impressive class of students. To reach that goal, you first need to be familiar with your degree requirements and how to register them. To help guide you, JWU offers the Grad Planning System | GPS.

1. Know and track your program requirements using your Degree Audit.
2. Manage and plan your registration by using or creating a planner.
3. Search, review and register courses to create your schedule.
4. Prepare for your diploma and commencement by submitting your graduation application.

Please look for available Web tutorials in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) (pay attention to all menu and help link choices). As always, academic counselors are available to help you pick, plan and finalize your schedule and graduation requirements, especially if you need to make up a class or term. As needed, you are encouraged to take the initiative in seeking out-of-class help, such as tutoring or other academic support.

1. **Know and track your program requirements using your degree audit.**

   Your major requirements are detailed in the course catalog, but they are tracked electronically via your Degree Audit in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) (Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling > Grad Planning System | GPS). Your audit can be viewed in three formats. Use each format or the one you like best. To change audit views, select an option from the format dropdown and then select the View button.

   Student View (default format) lists courses that are unused (do not apply to your major), insufficient (do not meet credit or grade requirements, such as failures or withdrawals), and in-progress (registered). Graduation Checklist is a condensed, quicker but less-detailed view of your requirements. Registration Checklist displays the courses and area requirements you still need to register.

2. **Manage and plan your registration by using or creating a planner.**

   Staying on track and maintaining your graduation date is important, especially to help avoid incurring unnecessary financial debt. Not planning appropriately or withdrawing from any course (especially one that is a prerequisite requirement) could result in extra time at the university, which results in additional charges and payments, and potentially more student loans that you need to repay.

   The planner in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) (Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling > Grad Planning System | GPS > select Planner) is an educational guide, based on course offerings and prerequisites, that recommends when and in what order to register courses. Use your planner in conjunction with your audit to ensure you plan and register your requirements to meet your graduation goals. Not having a proper plan could delay your graduation date. Note: not all programs have pre-built planners.

You can move some courses around and customize your plan, but keep in mind that not all courses run each term and some courses have prerequisites or other restrictions. Review course projections in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) > Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling > Course Projections.

3. **Search, review and register courses to create your schedule.**

   Taking time to plan your registration will help you save time and meet your goal of graduation. Utilize your degree audit, planner and course projections to plan which classes you will register each term.

   Students register for classes based on their Registration Start Date. Not all students register at the same time. Generally, students who have completed more courses and credits get to register before other students (since they should be graduating sooner). So keep in mind as you progress at the university that eventually you will be among the first students to register. Determine your Registration Start Date in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) > Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling. Register as close as possible to your start date to avoid unnecessary course cancellations and to avoid delays at the start of the term. Though not required, you may register as early as *6 a.m. EST on your registration start date. *Denver campus students register as early as *5 a.m. MST.

   All holds must be cleared prior to your registration start date. Holds are placed when students are not in compliance with payment deadlines, term start requirements or university policy and will prevent you from being able to add or drop classes. Review your holds in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin).

   Students generally register in March for the summer term, April for the fall term, September for the winter term and December for the spring term. To register classes (on or after your registration start date), login to jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) > Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling > Look Up Classes. Be sure to select the correct term. To add a course to your schedule, you need its CRN (Course Reference Number). Multiple sections and times of the same course may be offered; a unique CRN is assigned to each section of a course.

   Record the CRNs of the courses you would like to register (tip: have backups ready in case your selections become full). After conducting a search (i.e. on the results page), click the CRN link (2nd column) to review prerequisite requirements, restrictions and class space. A prerequisite is a course or requirement that you must successfully complete prior to registering a class.

   Register the CRN(s) of your selected class(es) and review your schedule. In jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) > Registration & Grades > Course Scheduling > Add or Drop CRNs. Enter your CRN into the worksheet boxes and click Submit (follow on-screen instructions).

   In jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu/cp/home/displaylogin) go to Registration & Grades > Class Schedule. Print a new copy 24 hours before the term starts and whenever a change is made.

   If you wish to change a class or teacher, select “Web drop” next to the class you no longer want and then repeat previous steps as needed. You may add or drop a course prior to its second class meeting; however, culinary/pastry lab segments (even those starting later in the term) that are not dropped by Wednesday of the first week of the term will receive full charges unless a Leave of Absence is approved. For online courses, students may add by the first Saturday or drop by the second Saturday of the term.

   **NOTE:** Students who fail or withdraw from a prerequisite course will be removed from the subsequent class requiring that prerequisite. Student Academic & Financial Services will contact affected students via their JWU email account only. Additionally, day program students may need to repeat failed or withdrawn courses during the evening or weekend.

   Students are encouraged to complete their registration before the course cancellation date to avoid unnecessary course cancellations (if you register for a course that is cancelled, you will be notified via JWU email).

   After you have made and registered your schedule, complete your payment arrangement by the payment deadline date and any other requirements that have been requested before this date. Failure to
complete requirements by this date will result in the placement of holds and could result in immediate and permanent deletion of your schedule.

High School Documentation
Graduation from high school or equivalent education as certified by state departments of education is required for undergraduate admission. Graduation verification documents must be submitted to Admissions. Official verification documents include at least one of the following: a letter from an authorized high school administrator, a high school diploma recognized by the student’s state department of education or an official G.E.D. certificate. Additional methods of verification of high school completion exist for home-schooled students (http://catalog.jwu.edu/admissions/applying/homeschooledstudents). It is the student’s responsibility to provide verification of high school completion. Without such verification, the student may not be allowed to register for the current term or continue enrollment.

Honors Program

HONORS PROGRAM
The Honors Program at Johnson & Wales provides academically talented, undergraduate day students with an opportunity to explore stimulating and challenging courses. Eligible applicants must have

• taken a college prep curriculum,
• maintained a “B” or better average,
• achieved ACT/SAT scores above the national average or equivalent, and
• placed in the top 25 percent of class rank.

Selected students must maintain a 3.4 GPA to remain in the Honors program.

Honors students are eligible to enroll in Honors courses, such as Quantitative Analysis, Calculus, Honors English Composition, Honors Communication Skills, Honors Economics and others, depending on their program of study. They are also eligible to complete an independently designed and faculty mentored Honors thesis by registering for the Honors Advisory Seminar and the Directed Academic Experience.

They can also earn Honors credit through the H-option by contracting for additional Honors-level work within non-honors courses. SHARP (p. 46)-eligible applicants may also pursue H-option courses. Upon successful completion of this enhanced curriculum, students earn an Honors Program designation that appears on their diplomas and transcripts.

For more information:
At the Providence Campus, please call or see Dr. Michael Fein, associate professor, John Hazen White School of Arts & Sciences, at 401-598-1736.
At the North Miami Campus, please call or see the honors program coordinator, Petas Bonaparte, at 305-892-7649.
At the Denver Campus, please call or see Kreg Abshire, Ph.D., chair, School of Arts & Sciences, at 303-256-9447.
At the Charlotte Campus, please call or see Lisa Kendall, assistant professor, School of Arts & Sciences, at 980-598-3210.

Internship Programs
Internship opportunities are available in all colleges and schools. In many cases, the internship is a required part of the college or school curriculum. Internship is designed to provide eligible students with practical work experience in their chosen field of study while earning academic credit. For details regarding specific programs, please refer to the current catalog.

For all internships, the following information applies:

• Consult with Experiential Education & Career Services (EE&CS) for specific details regarding internships for your academic program or visit Careers (http://www.jwu.edu/careers) on the JWU website.
• For Counseling Psychology internships, Communications internships and Liberal Studies internships, please consult the School of Arts & Sciences for specific details.

Registration
In January of every year, eligible day program students register for the term they wish to take internship in the upcoming academic year via jwuLink.

Students are urged to choose early in order to get the term they wish as selection is on a first-come, first-served basis.

Students who are required to select an internship and don’t register by the stated deadline will be automatically registered for a term by Experiential Education & Career Services.

Students who do not meet prerequisites six months prior to the selected term will be dropped from internship and reassigned a new term. Additionally, internship registration will be removed if a student withdraws or fails to enroll in any term prior to their selected internship term.

Adult & continuing education and graduate students register for internship experiences only upon approval from Experiential Education & Career Services. These students register for internship on their registration start date for the term in which they intend to enroll in internship.

To learn more about internships and additional requirements, visit jwuLink (Career > Find an Internship) for more information.

To speak with an advisor and/or get contact and office location, refer to jwuLink (Career > Experiential Education & Career Services).

Grade Point Average (GPA)
• Some academic programs and/or sites require a 2.75 GPA.
• International internships require a 3.25 GPA.
• Graduate internships require a 3.5 GPA.

Credits
Internships generally vary between 4.5 and 13.5 credits depending on the academic program of study.

Academic Programs

College of Business
Internship opportunities are available primarily for students who have completed 130 credits.

The Hospitality College
Internship opportunities are available. In some academic programs within the college, a 2000-level, 13.5 credit internship is required as part of the curriculum. Students who have completed 130 credits also have the opportunity to complete a 4000-level internship. Note: The Sports/Entertainment/Event Management (SEE) program has a 4000-level internship as a required part of the curriculum.

College of Culinary Arts
All students participate in a 13.5 credit, 2000-level internship as a required part of the curriculum. Completion of all freshman-level courses is required for this program. Students enrolled in the bachelor’s degree programs have the opportunity to complete a second, 4000-level internship or study abroad.

School of Technology
Internship opportunities are available for second- and fourth-year students using tech elective courses.

School of Arts & Sciences
Internship opportunities totaling 13.5 credits are available in the Counseling Psychology program for students who have achieved senior status. Internship opportunities totaling 13.5 credits are available in the Liberal Studies program for students who have achieved junior status. The Communication Studies program includes a 4.5 credit required internship for students; however, students may use additional electives to increase the credits up to 13.5.

Graduate Studies
Internships for 4.5 credits are available for students who have earned 45 credits.

Internships for International Students
Due to immigration regulations, international students are only permitted to participate in an internship if it is included in their curriculum program. If international students are enrolled in a program that does not include internship but are interested in participating in one, they are encouraged to meet with the international student advisor or experiential education coordinator. Options will be considered based on approval from the dean of their college. All internship assignments are subject to an application process and subsequent approval.
Minors
A minor is a series of courses in a second area of study apart from the major and consists of a minimum of 22.5 quarter credits. Credits earned toward a major or concentration cannot be applied to the minor. Credits earned toward an arts and sciences concentration, which are not a major requirement, can be applied to a minor; however, courses/credits may be used for either the concentration or the minor but not both. A maximum of 9.0 quarter credit hours of transfer credit can be applied to a minor.

The successful completion of a minor will be recorded on the student’s academic transcript when degrees are awarded. A minor will not be applied to a student’s academic transcript after their degree has been awarded. Upon completion of a minor, no form of honors or GPA is issued for the minor.

Repeat Course Probation

UNDERGRADUATE:
Undergraduate students will be allowed no more than three (3) attempts to successfully complete each course. Students who passed the course but wish to improve their grade may repeat the course if it is available. However, students are eligible for financial aid for only one repetition of a previously passed course. The highest grade earned will be calculated into the grade point average. When a student has repeated a course previously applied to an awarded degree, both grades will be included in the grade point average.

Required Courses

Students who fail a course after a second attempt will be assigned an academic standing hold and will be placed on academic probation. Students who fail the same course after a third attempt may be academically dismissed.

Students who attempt the same course three times and earn a combination of “W”, “WF” and “F” grades will be assigned an academic standing hold; these students may be subject to academic suspension if the course is not successfully completed during the next course offering.

Appeals

Appeals regarding academic suspension or dismissal can be made to the Academic Appeals Committee after one term of nonmatriculation if extenuating circumstances exist. A student may appeal only once, and the decision of the committee is final.

Concentrations

In programs of study that require a concentration, students will be given the following options in the event that they cannot successfully complete a concentration course requirement at the third attempt:

1. make an alternate concentration course selection (if available) or
2. select a new concentration to meet degree requirements.

Courses Not Required

If the attempted course is not a specific degree requirement, the student will be unable to attempt the course again. The student must then select an alternate course to meet degree requirements.

Academic Counseling

Academic counselors are available in Student Academic & Financial Services to assist students with preparation for graduation. Their goal is to assist students in evaluating, developing and maximizing their potential by providing guidance and support.

All students are encouraged to meet with an academic counselor. Students on academic probation, repeat course probation and/or satisfactory academic progress warning are required to meet with an academic counselor. Appointments are recommended.

Residency Requirement

UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

The undergraduate residency requirement refers to the number of courses and credits you must take at JWU, whether you are a transfer student or a JWU student acquiring an additional degree. The residency requirement for all students at Johnson & Wales University is a minimum of 31.5 quarter credit hours, half of which must be within the major field.

For students pursuing a bachelor’s degree, the minimum is 45 quarter credit hours, half of which must be within the major field.

Students pursuing diploma/certificate programs will be allowed to transfer a maximum of 9.0 quarter credits (including JWU courses) towards diploma/certificate requirements.

Upon review, certain related professional studies courses and program electives may be considered when determining residency. Standardized testing credits are not considered when determining residency requirements.

ADDITIONAL DEGREES

Students may pursue one additional associate in science undergraduate degree by completing a Change of Status Form in consultation with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services. The additional degree must be in a program that has a minimum of 31.5 credits that are not in the student’s primary major. (There must be a 31.5 credit difference between the two associate degrees.) Half of the credits must be within the major field of the additional associate degree. Classes in the additional associate degree may not be used as electives in the primary major if residency requirements have not been met.
Students may pursue one additional bachelor of science degree in a program that has a minimum of 45 credits that are not in their primary major. (There must be a 45 credit difference between the two bachelor's degrees.) Half of the credits must be within the major field of the additional bachelor's degree. Classes in the additional bachelor’s degree may not be used as electives in the primary major if residency requirements have not been met.

**GRADUATE SCHOOL RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT**

The residency requirement for all students pursuing a master's degree is a minimum of 45 quarter credit hours. Due to the overlap in core curriculum, students who complete an MBA at the university are not eligible to complete a second MBA at Johnson & Wales University. However, any student who received a master's degree from Johnson & Wales University may apply for admittance to a M.S., M.Ed. or M.A.T. program at the university through Graduate Admissions. Up to two courses from the first master's degree may be transferred into the second degree, if applicable. Students must meet the entrance requirements for the prospective program to gain admittance, and be in good academic and financial standing.

**POSTGRADUATE (DOCTORAL) RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT**

The residency requirement for students pursuing a doctorate degree is 60 semester hours. Only one doctorate degree is allowed.

**R.I. State Government Internship**

The purpose of the Rhode Island State Government Internship program is to enable students to develop a knowledge of state government in order to encourage them to take an active part in the civic life of the state and to further encourage them to enter government service.

Interns for the 4.5 quarter credit hour program are selected upon recommendation from university advisors. Interns are then assigned to particular state agencies according to their preference from a list of available positions, including the General Assembly, the Judiciary and other state departments. Students complete a reflective journal and a topic paper as part of the academic internship assignment.

The government internship can be used to fulfill course credits for the Political Science, History and Leadership Studies concentrations. A maximum of three classes may be scheduled with the internship unless the student is enrolled in the SHARP program.

Contact Dr. Joseph Delaney of the Humanities Department for an application. His office is located on the fifth floor of the John Hazen White Center.

**SHARP**

**SPECIAL HONORS AND REWARDS PROGRAM (SHARP)**

This is an honors program designed for qualified full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a day program who wish to accelerate their program to complete degree requirements in less than the normally required time. This is accomplished by increasing the student's course load each term as scheduling permits. SHARP results in savings of time and expenses for eligible students. Day students accepted into SHARP may register up to 25.0 quarter credits each term with no additional fees. Interested students must complete a SHARP application, returning the completed form to Student Academic & Financial Services.

The following students are eligible for SHARP.

1. Incoming freshmen who are honors graduates of approved secondary schools, have been elected to their state or national honor society, or have maintained a minimum GPA of 3.00.
2. New transfer students who maintained full-time enrollment at a previous institution and each term earned a cumulative GPA equivalent to Dean’s List status for that institution.
3. Students at Johnson & Wales University who have maintained full-time enrollment and a 3.40 cumulative GPA at the end of each term.

Note: The only exception to this policy is the first term of enrollment, during which the cumulative GPA may be less than 3.40.

If a student does not exercise this option, SHARP eligibility may continue provided that the student maintains continuous full-time matriculation while maintaining a cumulative 3.40 GPA after all terms. The benefits provided by SHARP are not applicable for an additional culinary/pastry laboratory class.

Preferred scheduling and graduation acceleration are not guaranteed.

Failure to maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.40 or better after each term will cause the student to become permanently ineligible for the benefits provided by SHARP. Student Academic & Financial Services will only notify a student of his or her withdrawal from the SHARP program via their JWU email account, and it is the student’s responsibility to drop extra credits, if registered, to avoid incurring additional charges.

**Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment**

For annual examination schedules with examination dates and application deadlines, refer to the university’s Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment Brochure. This brochure may be obtained from Student Academic & Financial Services.

In all cases, the academic department determines policy as it relates to the testing options for each course in the department. Several options may be available to students, and it is recommended that students seek the advice of an academic counselor.

**PLACEMENT TESTS**

**(non-credit, no fees)**

**Mathematics and English**

These tests are administered to all new undergraduate students, including transfer students, prior to term start. Transfer students may be exempt from placement testing if transfer credit has been awarded for the appropriate mathematics and English courses.

**Modern Languages**

All undergraduate students who have studied more than one year of French, German or Spanish are required to take a placement exam for that language. The placement exam will be scheduled at the beginning of each term. Students whose placement score indicates they have met a particular level of language proficiency will not be allowed to enroll in that language level. Students placing out of a required level of a language will be given the option to apply for the Departmental Challenge Examination to earn these credits (fees apply) or replace these credits with Arts & Sciences electives.

**Academic Support & Disability Accommodations**

Students with a documented disability requiring special accommodations must forward documentation to the Center for Academic Support at least two weeks prior to placement testing to ensure that accommodations can be made. No accommodations will be provided without appropriate documentation submitted prior to testing. Students who have already participated in placement testing and submit appropriate documentation will have the opportunity to retest with the accommodations in place.

**PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT (UNDERGRADUATE ONLY)**

**(for credit, with fees)**

Undergraduate students may earn credits for the knowledge or skills they have mastered outside the classroom through volunteer work, employment, travel programs, organizations or other comparable sources. Students must discuss this option with an academic counselor before they are eligible to enroll.

To apply for a Portfolio Assessment, students must meet the university’s residency requirements and complete the Portfolio Development non-credit seminar. This seminar will meet for three two-hour sessions.

The seminar assists students with the development of a portfolio that describes and documents how the learning took place. The completed portfolio is submitted to the appropriate department designee for review. The assessor will review the portfolio and either validate the student’s learning by awarding college credits, request additional information, or deny the request for credits. Portfolios will not be returned to the students; they become property of the university.

Once the seminar is completed, eligible students, in consultation with an academic counselor, may submit additional portfolios. Refer to the Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment Brochure, available at Student Academic & Financial Services, for more information on required fees.

**CLEP EXAMINATION**

**(for credit - with fees)**
The College-Level Examination Program of the College Board tests are widely accepted national examinations in various subjects. The American Council on Education’s recommended score is required to earn credit. JWU subject equivalencies are determined by each academic department for each exam. These exams are treated as transfer credit. JWU is a national CLEP examination site. Consult the CLEP application for required fees.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION - DEPARTMENTAL CHALLENGE EXAMINATION (credit by examination: for credit, with fees)
Departmental exams may be taken for specifically designated courses within a department. All matriculating students with previous academic and/or work experience, may request such an exam when they feel they have acquired the knowledge of a specific JWU course. Some testing options require specific criteria in order to take tests. Refer to the Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment Brochure, available at Student Academic & Financial Services, for criteria and fees.

POLICIES FOR CHALLENGE, CLEP AND PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT
1. Course prerequisite requirements must be completed before permission to participate in a standardized testing option will be granted.
2. The university recognizes up to a maximum of 45 undergraduate quarter credits earned through Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment.
3. Portfolio Assessment, CLEP Exams and Challenge Exams must fall within the residency requirement (p. 45) for each degree.
4. Portfolio Assessment, CLEP Exams and Challenge Exams may not be substituted for a class previously failed or one where a Withdrawal (W) or Withdrawal/Fail (WF) grade has been issued. They may not be substituted for a class previously taken or a class in which the student is presently scheduled.
5. The CLEP Exam requires a passing score of 50 or higher for CLEP credit to be awarded.
6. CLEP Exams, if failed, can be repeated in six months.
7. Portfolio Assessment and Challenge Examinations cannot be repeated if failed.
8. Seminar, application and processing fees are nonrefundable.
9. Students must present a valid picture ID when testing.

After being determined eligible to test or enroll in a seminar, students will be notified by email of the time and location of their test or seminar. The Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment brochure listing course options may be obtained online (www.jwu.edu > Select Your Campus > Student Life > Academic Services > Testing for Credit) or from Student Academic & Financial Services. For additional policies/information for Portfolio, Challenge and CLEP options, refer to the brochure.

For More Information
If you need more information about Johnson & Wales University’s Standardized Testing and Prior Learning Assessment programs:
At the Providence Campus, please call University Testing & Transfer, 401-598-2442.
At the North Miami Campus, please call the Center for Academic Support, 305-892-7026.
At the Denver Campus, please call Student Academic & Financial Services, 303-256-9700.
At the Charlotte Campus, please call the Center for Academic Support, 980-598-1500.

Transcripts
A transcript is a representation of a student’s entire academic record while at Johnson & Wales University. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), a transcript may be released only upon written request of the student, except to the extent FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The university does not charge a fee for transcripts; however, official transcripts will not be released if a student is not current in all financial obligations to the university. Within three business days receipt of an authorized request (see below), official transcripts will be printed on official paper and then placed in sealed envelopes issued directly to the student or authorized designee. The university does not email transcripts. A maximum of 20 official transcripts may be requested per year. Transcripts are not official if faxed. The university employs two types of transcripts. Note: Official transcripts are not produced while grade processing and posting is in progress at the end of each term.

FedEx Delivery Options
FedEx delivery is used if next business day delivery is needed. There is an additional charge for FedEx delivery. A complete street address (PO Box is not acceptable) and destination phone number are required. The charge is $15 for delivery in the continental U.S., $20 to Canada and Mexico, and $30 for International FedEx delivery. Requests must be received by 3 p.m. EST. Checks and money orders should be made payable to Johnson & Wales University.

Notarization of Transcripts (Apostille)
An apostille may be required for a transcript being sent to an entity in another country. That entity may refer to the required transcript as needing to be “certified,” “notarized” or “authenticated.” For students planning to study, teach or work abroad, the country may require this extra step for certifying educational documents.

An apostille is issued by the Rhode Island Secretary of State, not the university. Students requesting an apostille must complete an Apostille Request form (available in jwuLink > Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services). Once Student Academic & Financial Services receives the request with the appropriate payment and documentation, we will complete the process on behalf of the student and return the documents as directed on the Apostille Request form.

Academic Transcript
The academic transcript reflects a student’s unabridged academic history at the institution.

Printing and Ordering
• You may view, order or check on the status of an official transcript request or print an academic transcript in jwuLink (Registration & Grades > Academic Records).
• If you do not have online access or intend to pick up your transcript in person, complete a transcript request (available online (http://www.jwu.edu); select Your Campus > Student Life > Academic Services > Forms) and return it to Student Academic & Financial Services.

Transcripts From Other Schools
Transcripts reflecting a student’s secondary or previous college education that have been submitted to Johnson & Wales University as a requirement for admission become a part of the student’s official file. Johnson & Wales University does not provide copies of other institutions’ transcripts. Transcripts must be ordered directly from the institution where the coursework was taken.

Transfer Students
Transfer students are eligible to apply for most JWU majors; however, they are not guaranteed credit. Credit is usually granted for courses completed with a grade of “C” or better (with a numeric value of 2.00) at another institution accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education or International Ministry of Education. Grades of “pass” are also acceptable for transfer if credit was awarded (and a grade of “P” has the numeric value of 2.00 or greater). Credits earned in developmental and remedial courses or CEUs are nontransferable. Transfer credit evaluations are based on previous college work as it relates to the student’s intended field of study. Transfer credits are not calculated into the cumulative grade point average.

Transfer candidates must submit official college transcripts from all colleges previously attended prior to enrolling at JWU. Students must also submit final official high school transcripts and provide verification of high school/secondary school completion.
It is the responsibility of those candidates who are currently attending another college to have their updated transcripts sent to JWU as soon as final grades become available and no later than the first term of enrollment. The university reserves the right to substitute courses at the discretion of the department chairs, directors or deans.

Students are encouraged to schedule an appointment with the Transfer Advisor prior to their enrollment to discuss their transfer credit allowance. Early in the first term of enrollment, students should meet with an academic
counselor as well to review their curriculum requirements and sequencing of classes.

Students registering for a class in which they have transfer credits must submit a written request to the Transfer Advisor to have their transfer credits rescinded. Upon completion of the course, the grade earned will be included on the student’s academic record and transfer credit will not be considered again for the course.

Transfer Credit

Transfer students will receive pending credit for coursework completed at another college or university during the first term of attendance only, at which time the student is responsible for furnishing proof that such coursework has been successfully completed by submitting official college transcripts. Pending transfer credits are not official and do not count towards meeting degree requirements at Johnson & Wales University. It is important that students are aware that failure to provide appropriate documentation may result in delayed graduation if the student is required to repeat courses previously taken elsewhere. Transfer credits are not calculated into the cumulative grade point average.

Graduate Studies

A candidate for a master’s degree may petition to receive a maximum of 9.0 quarter credit hours of transfer credit for graduate-level core and concentration courses taken at approved colleges prior to initial enrollment in graduate studies. Transfer credit evaluations are based on previous college work as it relates to the student’s intended field of study. Credit is usually granted for courses completed with a grade of “B” or better (with a numeric value of 3.00) at another institution accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education or International Ministry of Education.

Once enrolled in the Johnson & Wales University graduate program, a student may not take courses elsewhere and apply them for transfer credit, except in extenuating circumstances and when permission is granted through Student Academic & Financial Services.

Transfer Within JWU

It is possible to transfer from one program to another, or from one Johnson & Wales campus to another. The following conditions apply:

- Students must consult with an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services if they are interested in transferring. Not all programs of study are available at each campus.
- It is the student’s responsibility to address housing concerns and proper dress codes at their new campus.
- Financial obligations at the originating campus must be satisfied to be eligible for transfer. Students should consult with a financial planner in Student Academic & Financial Services to determine eligibility.
- Students with less than a 2.00 GPA must be approved by an academic counselor in Student Academic & Financial Services.
- Students with a student conduct hold must also be approved by the dean of students.
- Campus transfers cannot be guaranteed and are subject to class availability.
- It is the student’s responsibility to register for courses at their new campus in jwuLink. Students are required to follow the curriculum required for their major based on their new campus catalog requirements as reflected on their degree audit.
- Students must have submitted verification of high school completion or equivalent to be eligible for transfer.
- Students are required to comply with the medical documentation/immunization requirements of their new campus. A Health Services Hold will be placed on the student’s account if the proper documentation has not been submitted. Students will have no more than one term to meet these requirements.

Transfer Outside JWU

Students who intend to transfer to other colleges or enroll in graduate schools after attending Johnson & Wales University must determine the requirements of those institutions and plan their programs of study accordingly. Johnson & Wales University makes no claim or guarantee for transfer credit to other academic institutions. Similarly, students who intend to take state or foreign business, trade or professional licensing examinations should determine the prerequisites of those jurisdictions prior to selecting programs of study.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition is applicable to all students, including those on approved off-campus programs including term abroad programs and internships. Students enrolled in courses in excess of a normal full-time schedule will be charged an additional tuition charge. For purposes of tuition billing and financial aid eligibility, full-time status is determined on a term basis and consists of 12 to 21 quarter credit hours per term. Students carrying more than 21 quarter credit hours and not part of the Special Honors and Rewards Program (SHARP) will be charged for each quarter credit over 21. Students are charged tuition upon course registration each term. Summer is also considered a term. Other fees will also be applied each term, i.e. student health insurance and, if applicable, room and board.

Veterans

All students seeking to utilize educational benefits must apply for those benefits through the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Students with questions about their eligibility should contact the VA first, in order to determine the specific programs they may qualify for.

Processing of the veterans application by the VA takes approximately six to 10 weeks. The VA will mail the student a Certificate of Eligibility. This must be provided to the Campus Certifying Official in Student Academic & Financial Services in order to receive benefits for upcoming terms.

Each new student utilizing veteran benefits should submit

1. an application for admission
2. official documentation that verifies high school diploma completion or equivalent
3. official college transcripts from all colleges previously attended and military training transcripts as applicable
4. Certificate of Eligibility and any other necessary VA paperwork

Students enrolling under the G.I. Bill for the first time may experience a delay of up to two months before they receive their first checks. Students should contact the Veterans Affairs Office if no check has been received by the seventh week of a term.

Courses that are not required in the student’s degree program will not be certified. However, if a student needs to maintain full-time status, they may take courses outside their degree program only in the last term before graduating.

The VA requires strict compliance with a number of other regulations. It is the student’s responsibility to be informed of the requirements the Department of Veterans Affairs has in place regarding educational benefits.

For additional information on veteran’s educational benefits visit www.jwu.edu/veterans.
Student Affairs

Information about student life at JWU.

Athletics

Intercollegiate Athletics develops and implements competitive varsity intercollegiate experiences for student-athletes. The offices of the associate dean of athletics, director of athletics, director of athletic communications, NCAA compliance officer and coaches are located on the second floor of the Wildcat Center or on the second floor of the Delaney Gym. The athletic training room is located on the first floor of the Wildcat Center. Updated information about the teams, their schedules and contest results may also be obtained by going to www.jwu.edu/athletics and selecting the Providence Campus. The website is updated daily by athletic communications.

Most importantly, Athletics is committed to the overall development and welfare of its student-athletes, and the development of intercollegiate programs of excellence. As part of this commitment, it provides academic support, life skills seminars, leadership development and community service initiatives.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Eligibility Requirements
In order to fulfill general and academic eligibility requirements, each student-athlete at Johnson & Wales must
1. sign NCAA statement forms related to eligibility, recruitment, financial aid, amateur status, etc.;
2. sign an NCAA Drug Testing Consent Form (MANDATORY);
3. be a full-time matriculating student registered for at least 12 quarter credit hours;
4. maintain a 2.00 or above grade point average (graduate school students must maintain a 3.00 or above grade point average);
5. make continuous satisfactory progress toward a bachelor's degree; and
6. earn a minimum of 36 quarter-hour degree credits every academic year.

Competition
Competition includes both local rivals and members of the university’s conferences. Among Johnson & Wales University’s athletic affiliations are the NCAA, Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference and the Great Northeast Athletic Conference. Johnson & Wales University teams have proven to be strong competitors, and have won conference titles in baseball, men’s and women’s cross country, wrestling, golf, men’s basketball, men’s and women’s soccer, men’s and women’s tennis and men’s and women’s volleyball.

Note: The university reserves the right to hold transcripts, registration eligibility, and/or diplomas if uniforms and/or equipment are not returned to Athletics after the official competition season.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Women's Sports</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Tryouts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Mid-October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Late August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Hockey</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Late August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacrosse</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Late August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softball</td>
<td>Fall/Spring</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Late August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coed Sports</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Tryouts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sailing</td>
<td>Fall/Spring</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleading**</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>Fall/Spring</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equestrian</td>
<td>Fall/Spring</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Men's Sports</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Tryouts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>Fall/Spring</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Mid-October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Early September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Hockey</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Early October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lacrosse Spring Early September
Soccer Fall Late September
Tennis Fall/Spring Late January
Volleyball Winter Early November
Wrestling Winter Early October

*Nontraditional seasons for baseball, softball, volleyball, soccer, golf and tennis allow the teams to practice and play in a limited amount of competitions prior to the regular season.

**Cheerleading is a club activity. Participants are required to meet the same academic and eligibility standards as the NCAA intercollegiate sports’ student-athletes. See Intercollegiate Sports Eligibility Requirements above.

For information on tryouts and schedules, call Athletics at 401-598-1600.

Recreation and Intramural

Athletics also oversees intramural sports, fitness centers, athletic facility scheduling, and athletic event management and promotions. Facilities include the Wildcat Center and outdoor athletics complex, and the Downcity Fitness Center. With an emphasis on university community involvement, fitness and recreation programs involve the maximum number of student participants, regardless of athletic ability or age. Intramural and recreation programs range from highly competitive play to pure recreational enjoyment and learning.

Fitness
Fitness classes including spin, yoga, Zumba®, boot camp, cardio kick-boxing. Pilates and self defense are offered throughout the year at the Wildcat Center. Classes are held in the mornings, at lunch and early evenings. For further information, contact the Harborside Fitness Center at 401-598-1612 or the Downcity Fitness Center at 401-598-1617.

Intramural Programs
Intramural sports are often offered in men’s and women’s divisions and are sometimes offered at two levels. Division 1 is considered to be the more competitive arena while Division 2 is offered as a less competitive environment. Entry forms are available at the front desk of the Harborside Recreation Center. The following intramural programs have been offered during previous academic years.

Fall Term
- Fall Basketball Tournament
- Flag Football League
- Floor Hockey League
- Table Tennis

Winter Term
- 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament
- Basketball League
- Bowling
- Dodgeball
- Floor Hockey
- Indoor Soccer

Spring Term
- Badminton
- Coed Volleyball
- Softball League
- Spring Flag Football League
- Volleyball League
- World Cup Indoor Soccer Tournament

Other programs offered throughout the year include table tennis tournaments, billiards tournaments and leagues, and wiffleball programs. Table tennis facilities are available at the Wildcat Center and are free of charge. Athletics also encourages students to assist in the development of club sports (e.g., track and field for men and women, cycling or rugby). Contact Athletics at 401-598-1600 for further information.
Intramural Eligibility
• Students must be full-time undergraduate or graduate students.
• Each team must submit an official roster form prior to the published deadline.
• A team must send a representative to attend a mandatory captains’ meeting prior to the beginning of each season/tournament.
• A nonrefundable entry fee and a forfeit deposit must be submitted prior to the first game.

Any individual student who wishes to participate in intramural programs may sign up as a “free agent”. Forms are available at the Wildcat Center.

Recreation and Athletic Facilities
All recreation and athletic facilities are open to students, faculty and staff who are in possession of a valid Johnson & Wales ID card. Fitness center use also requires the completion of certain form(s) available at the Wildcat Center and the Downcity Fitness Center. Hours for each center are posted at the entrance or online.

Downcity Fitness Center
Located on the lower level of Wales Hall on the Downcity Campus, this fitness center provides StairMasters, treadmills, stationary bikes, a Cybex circuit, power racks and free weights.

Harborside Fitness Center
Located on the second floor of the Wildcat Center, the Harborside Fitness Center is a state-of-the-art facility with more than 6,000 square feet of fitness equipment. StairMasters, treadmills, stationary bikes, a Cybex circuit, power racks, free weights, a Gravitron machine, plemetric equipment and Body Trek machines are all offered at this facility.

Wildcat Center
Located on the Harborside Campus, the Wildcat Center services the entire university community. It offers four basketball courts, three volleyball courts, a 6,000-square-foot fitness center, a student life center and a bookstore.

The center is home to the Wildcats' intercollegiate sports teams, the Student Activities Harborside office, Athletics, and Intramural and Recreational Activities.

Harborside Rink
The rink is a multipurpose facility that is home to many intramural programs and is also utilized by the varsity baseball, softball and soccer teams for practice.

For More Information
• Athletics Main Office: 401-598-1600
• Fitness Centers
  Downcity: 401-598-1617
  Harborside: 401-598-1612
• Wildcat Center: 401-598-1615
• Intramural Programs: 401-598-1615

Health and Wellness Programs
The fitness centers sponsor wellness programs where students take part in programs including weight management, nutritional analysis, blood pressure screening, stop smoking day, body image workshops, wellness wheel, stress management and substance abuse awareness week. Individual, group and residential programs are available. The annual Wellness Fair covers all these topics and is open to the entire JWU community.

BRIDGE Center
The BRIDGE Center, established in 2013, is a unified entity that integrates the work of the Intercultural and International centers by acknowledging the expansive cultural needs of our student body while supporting the university’s goal of practicing and modeling local, national and global citizenship.

BRIDGE stands for Building Relationships, Intercultural Dialogue and Global Engagement. The center’s goal is to bring together JWU’s richly diverse community through educational programs, cultural events and social activities designed to promote international and intercultural awareness and understanding within the university community.

Through active learning and a wide variety of cultural programming, the BRIDGE Center

• Aims to unite students from all backgrounds
• Helps students acclimate to campus life
• Bridges cultural barriers and encourages cultural exchange
• Builds cultural and intercultural competencies both within and beyond the classroom
• Provides opportunities to socialize and network

Community Relations
The Community Relations office oversees the relationship between JWU students and local citizens in the neighborhoods and districts where students live and spend time. Working with government officials, community organizations, civic leaders, property owners and residents, the office serves as a liaison between the university community and the local community on matters involving JWU students off campus. Community relations also works closely with Campus Safety & Security and meets regularly with local law enforcement as well as government representatives to promote off-campus safety, civility and mutual respect.

Resources available to students at the Community Relations office include information on and assistance with
• The university’s Good Neighbor Policy (p. 51)
• Off-campus housing
• Off-campus safety and security questions
• Landlord/tenant issues (including owner disputes and rental property condition)
• Housing code enforcement
• Night club and liquor store issues (including underage drinking)
• Parking ordinances
• Public works (DPW) requirements
• Neighborhood issues
• Other off-campus complaints or concerns

If you need help with any of these matters of would like further information, please contact the director of community relations at 401-598-1709 or everett.brooks@jwu.edu.

Counseling Services
Counseling Services provides a variety of services to students including assessment, individual and group counseling, crisis intervention, community referrals and psychoeducational programming. Faculty and staff are encouraged to contact Counseling Services on how to best refer students of concern. An after-hours, on-call service for psychological emergencies is also available and may be accessed by contacting Campus Safety & Security at 401-598-1103.

Students typically come to the center to discuss issues such as relationship difficulties, family issues, adjustment issues, depression, anxiety, sexual identity, gender identity and the abuse of alcohol and other substances. These concerns may impact a student’s quality of life as well as their ability to succeed academically. The center operates on a short-term treatment model and referrals are made to the community for more long-term or specialized needs. Services are free and confidential except as otherwise provided by applicable law. To schedule an appointment, call 401-598-1016.

Main Office (for urgent support): Downcity Campus, second floor of Wales Hall
Satellite Office (by appointment only): Harborside Campus, second floor of The Friedman Center

Gender Equity Center
Originally opened in 1997 as the Women’s Center, the Gender Equity Center changed its name in 2009 to reflect its evolving purpose to develop a campus culture which celebrates inclusion by engaging students in issues relating to gender, gender identity/expression and sexual orientation through providing a supportive, equitable and secure environment which promotes academic and personal growth.

Our goal is to increase awareness of feminism, gender and sexual orientation issues; provide in-depth sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking awareness and primary prevention education; and foster an environment of inclusivity throughout Johnson & Wales University via
academically, socially and professionally relevant resources, advisiorship and programming. The Gender Equity Center coordinates relevant learning opportunities which enrich the academic experience and help develop critical thinking.

The center is staffed by a professional director and two student assistants, as well as work-study students and volunteers. Anyone is welcome to volunteer in a variety of capacities. There are also student-led gender issues clubs and organizations. Learn how you can get involved by contacting the Gender Equity Center.

The Gender Equity Center director is available to speak with students seeking support and assistance for a range of personal issues. Our office library features a clearinghouse of resources including: books, videos, resource files, brochures and magazines relevant to gender and sexual orientation. We also provide a referral list for resources within the university and Providence community.

The Gender Equity Center is located in Providence on the Downcity Campus, Wales Hall, 1st floor. Hours are Monday-Thursday, 9am-7:30pm and Friday, 9am-4:30pm.

Good Neighbor Policy

Living off campus is a maturing experience which carries certain responsibilities. As a student living in the community, you are a representative of Johnson & Wales and your conduct will reflect directly on the university. In severe or continuing cases of misconduct, a student may be suspended from the university or may be required to move into an on-campus residential facility as a condition of the student’s being allowed to remain at the university.

Johnson & Wales students have been living off campus for many years and in most instances have developed positive and lasting relationships with area residents. Off-campus students must understand and appreciate that residents of a particular community have made a long-term commitment to their neighborhood; students are transient members of the community and usually remain only for the duration of their academic tenure. The quality of life and the overall character of a neighborhood can be greatly influenced by the lifestyles and sense of citizenship exercised by student residents. A respectful and courteous attitude is usually returned in kind and makes the neighborhood a more pleasant place in which to live. In fact, some students may find community service activities further their sense of belonging in their neighborhood.

Families living in the neighborhoods around our campus have the right to enjoy a reasonable level of peace and quiet. As students, your academic and personal schedules often conflict with the more routine schedules of families. Students are expected to exercise good judgement and be sensitive to the needs of their neighbors.

Most neighborhood residents are not against parties. What concerns them, however, is rowdiness, public drunkenness, disorderly conduct and people partying outside with loud music or other noise late into the night. Party hosts put themselves in serious jeopardy when their guests act irresponsibly. As a social host, you assume all the risks associated with state and local laws regulating drinking age, noise and public safety when you host a party at your apartment or house. Court decisions have held the social host liable for personal injury and property damage caused to a third party as a result of the irresponsible service of alcoholic beverages to guests. This liability is compounded when minors are involved. As a university student, you may also be subject to the university’s Student Conduct Review Process and resulting sanctions when an off-campus incident occurs.

It is important to understand that although the university cannot regulate what goes on in the privacy of your home, when otherwise private actions or behaviors become public and attract the attention of neighbors or others within the community, that is when Johnson & Wales becomes involved.

Specific areas of concern include, but may not be limited to, the following:

NOISE

Music and general noise should be maintained at reasonable levels. Music should be directed toward the interior of the residence. Residents should remind visitors to exercise common courtesy when visiting, to refrain from excessive shouting between the street and the house, and to limit vehicle noise whenever possible.

If the city has a noise ordinance, the local police department and JWU Campus Safety & Security will respond to complaints from your neighbors.

AUTOMOBILES

Observe all city ordinances and exercise courtesy and common sense. Do not obstruct the street or private driveways or park on someone else’s property without their permission. For your own safety, as well as that of your neighbors, abide by all traffic laws and drive responsibly.

PROPERTY

Individuals residing in the dwelling and their guests shall respect the property of their landlord, host and neighbors. They are to refrain from the destruction, defacing or littering of property.

VERBAL HARASSMENT

Verbal harassment, profanity and fighting words directed toward others are inappropriate. When the potential for conflict develops, students are encouraged to seek mediation assistance through the university.

FIGHTING/ASSAULT

Physical assault and confrontational behavior are unacceptable. If a volatile situation occurs, walk away until the concerns can be appropriately addressed. If necessary, seek mediation from the university.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

The use of alcoholic beverages should be in accordance with all state and local laws.

RESPONSIBILITY AND THE SOCIAL HOST

Residents of a dwelling will be held responsible for the actions of their guests. The university will respond promptly to complaints from our neighbors and, if necessary, follow with appropriate disciplinary action. Living off campus does not circumvent your responsibility as a member of the Johnson & Wales community to abide by the Student Code of Conduct which applies to you whether on or off campus.

Take the responsibilities of living off campus seriously. This social experience is part of your education and should be a pleasant one for you and your neighbors.

Health Services

The following sections of the Student Handbook describe the various health services and policies applicable to students at your campus.

Health Education Center

Health Education is the student education office of Health Services. It provides individual, couples and group-level education programs that help to build an informed and healthy campus community. The center provides education and workshops on alcohol and other drugs, sexual health and relationship issues, and general health and wellness. All appointments and education services with the health educator are free.

The Health Education Center is open at various times throughout each week. Workshops may be scheduled during the day, evenings or weekends.

The center is located on the Downcity Campus on the first floor of Wales Hall, at 8 Abbott Park Place. To learn more, for the center’s hours of operation, or to schedule a workshop or appointment, stop by or call 401-598-2023.

The center provides
- Health education workshops and presentations for groups
- Individual health education appointments
- Couples education on relationship issues or safer sex options
- Free condoms and safer sex supplies
- Health library and health information to take home
- Referrals for your health needs on and off campus
- Information about campus health care and the university insurance plan
- Resources and information about alcohol and other drugs, stress, colds/flu, nutrition, acne, sleep, sexually transmitted infections, contraceptives, ECP, HIV/AIDS and sexual assault

Medical Records

It is vital that you provide us with an accurate health record. As a prerequisite to term start, the university and the Rhode Island Department of Health
require that all new, full-time undergraduate students (residents and commuters), all international graduate school students and all culinary adult & continuing education students submit proof of a complete physical exam conducted within the last year, including documented proof of two doses of the MMR (measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine (or titers if applicable), three doses of hepatitis B vaccine (or titers if applicable), three doses of a tetanus-diphtheria vaccine (including at least one Tdap dose within the past 10 years), two doses of the chicken pox vaccine (or titers if applicable) or proof of physician-diagnosed disease and one dose of meningitis vaccine is required for students residing in university residence halls (a waiver of the meningitis vaccine requirement is available for students 22 years of age and older. Please contact Health Services for further information)). In addition, a negative tuberculosis test or chest X-ray within the last year is required for entering students who are from highly endemic countries and have been residents of the United States for less than five years. A list of countries where tuberculosis is highly endemic is available upon request from Health Services.

The hepatitis A vaccine is strongly recommended but not required. Please note that further immunization requirements apply to students enrolled in the Physician Assistant Program.

Meningitis is a serious bacterial illness involving an infection of the covering of the brain and the spinal cord. It can also cause blood infections. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 10 to 15 percent of individuals with meningococcal disease die, in spite of treatment with antibiotics.

The CDC’s Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices has issued the following recommendations regarding the use of vaccines for college students:

“College freshmen living in dorms are recommended to be vaccinated with meningococcal conjugate vaccine. If they received this vaccine before their 16th birthday, they should get a booster dose before going to college for maximum protection. . . . The risk for meningococcal disease among non-freshmen college students is similar to that for the general population. However, the vaccine is safe and effective and therefore can be provided to non-freshmen.”

For further information regarding meningitis and the meningococcal vaccine, including vaccine safety information, please see the CDC website (http://www.cdc.gov/ meningococcal/vaccine-info.html).

All medical information is confidential and will not be released by Health Services without your written consent, except as otherwise provided by law.

Class Absence

Health Services does not provide routine “sick notes” to students due to brief absences from class because of illness or fatigue. Students are encouraged to discuss absences directly with their faculty member(s) and to take personal responsibility for class attendance decisions. In the event of illness due to a communicable disease or contagious illness (other than a routine “cold”) that necessitates class absence for public health reasons, Health Services will notify the student’s faculty member(s) of the medical absence directly via the university email system.

Treatment

There are two Health Services offices, serving both resident and commuter students. There is no charge for treatment, and many medications are dispensed free of charge. Students may use either Health Services facility, and when necessary, transportation to one office or the other may be arranged for a student by Health Services staff.

Downcity Campus (401-598-1104)
The Downcity Health Services is located in Wales Hall on the third floor. Hours of operation are Monday and Wednesday, 7am–4pm; Tuesday and Thursday, 8am–4pm; Friday, 8am–2pm.

Harborside Campus (401-598-1151)
The Harborside Health Services is on the first floor of the Harborside Recreation Center. Hours are Monday–Thursday, 7am–10pm; Friday, 9am–3pm. While culinary weekend classes are in session, this office is also open on Sundays, 9am–3pm.

Medical Emergencies

In the event of a medical emergency, dial (9) 911 first for emergency assistance and then contact Campus Safety & Security at 401-598-1103.

Medical Non-Emergencies

In the event of a medical problem of a non-emergency nature requiring you to go to an off-campus medical facility, please contact Health Services for a referral.

Physician

For the convenience of students, the university has made arrangements for a physician to be on campus September through May during the following hours: Monday and Wednesday, 9:30am–1:30pm (Downcity, Wales Hall); Tuesday, 9:30am–1:30pm and Thursday, 9:30–11:30am (Harborside, Culinary Health Services). Hours are subject to change.

Severe Allergies

Students who have been medically identified as being prone to anaphylaxis (severe allergic reaction) may authorize the university to administer epinephrine (EpiPen®) in an emergency. They should provide a doctor’s letter or prescription notifying Health Services of their allergy and the need to administer epinephrine in an allergic emergency. Please contact Health Services. Students should also be aware that, in the event that the university administers the student’s epinephrine in an emergency, the university may also call 911.

In addition, students with allergies who wish to seek reasonable accommodations should provide documentation to the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) as well.

After Hours

If you are ill or in need of treatment after Health Services office hours, or on weekends when the doctor is not available, you should seek treatment at a hospital or another area emergency room. If possible, bring your insurance information with you. Staff at the hospital will determine whether to bill you, your parents or your insurance carrier for your treatment. If you have a medical emergency, dial (9) 911 for emergency assistance or contact Campus Safety & Security at 401-598-1103.

New Student Orientation and Support Programs

Attendance at an orientation program is mandatory for all new students. Summer Orientation is offered to all new students entering Johnson & Wales University in the fall term. At Summer Orientation, students meet with academic representatives in their chosen school or college and take academic placement exams. Students learn about campus resources, network with upperclass student leaders, familiarize themselves with the campus and make new friends. An abbreviated orientation program is also offered for all new students each term prior to the start of classes. Activities include academic orientation, placement testing, social activities, distribution of photo identification cards, and meetings with administration, faculty and residence hall representatives. Various programs also exist to support our new students throughout their first year as they transition to Johnson & Wales University.

Off-Campus Religious Services

Places of worship in the area invite JWU students to attend services and participate in activities. Those listed below represent some of the major denominations. For a complete listing, consult the Providence Yellow Pages (http://www.yellowpages.com/?from=SEMPS_GGL_Search_acct=Branding_yhbrnd_yellowpages&gclid=CLPB64T1v7ECFQHqM #utm_campaign=SEMPS_GGL_Search_acct=Branding_yhbrnd_yellowpages&utm_source=gd %20ril%20yellow%20pages).

Assemblies of God

Renaissance Church
77 Reservoir Ave., Providence
401-527-5521
www.renaissance-church.org (http://www.renaissance-church.org)

Baptist

Grace Harbor Community Church
32 Exchange Terrace, Providence
What Not to Bring: Prohibited Items

The following items are not allowed within our residence halls due to existing Johnson & Wales University policy, fire safety laws, and federal, state and local laws. Your cooperation is expected and appreciated. Possession of any of the following items may result in seizure and/or destruction of the items by the university representative and may result in student conduct action. NOTE: You are responsible for your own property. Each time you leave your room, you are advised to lock your door and windows. The university is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause to your personal property. You are urged to see that your own personal property insurance policy covers such a loss.

For a detailed list of suggested items, see Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.

What Not to Bring: Prohibited Items

- Oversized radios
- Lava lamps
- Neon signs
- Halogen lamps
- Pets (except fish in a bowl or tank under five gallons — only one per room, suite or apartment)
- Microwaves (A small countertop microwave is permitted in Renaissance Hall kitchens.)
- Immersion heaters
- Cooking equipment (i.e., grills, toaster ovens, hot pots, hot plates, fry pans, etc.)
- Wall/ceiling tapestries
- Candles, lanterns, incense, etc. (no open flames)
- Combustible decorations
- Firecrackers and fireworks
- Gasoline, kerosene and other fuels
- Realistic replicas of firearms or other weapons related paraphernalia, BB guns and air guns
- Explosive materials
- Narcotics, drugs (including alternative drugs such as synthetic THC) and drug-related items (including hookas)
- Firearms, weapons, ammunition (not limited to live ammunition) and related paraphernalia
- Alcoholics, beverages and containers
- Additional furniture (without prior approval of the residence director)
- Alcoholics, beverages and containers
- Cooking equipment (i.e., grills, toaster ovens, hot pots, hot plates, fry pans, etc.)
- Immersion heaters
- Refrigerators larger than 1.9 cubic feet (MicroFridge rentals are permitted.)
- Microwaves (A small countertop microwave is permitted in Renaissance Hall kitchens.)
- Air conditioners
- Pets (except fish in a bowl or tank under five gallons — only one per room, suite or apartment)
- Halogen lamps
- Neon signs
- Lava lamps
- Oversized radios

Residential Life

Residential Life strives to provide students with a home that is safe, dynamic and promotes academic and personal development in a shared living environment. To accomplish this, the office provides students with opportunities to learn beyond the classroom, experiences to build camaraderie, community development and affinity, and encourages active participation in a diverse and inclusive community.

Additional information pertaining to Residential Life staff, policies and procedures is outlined in Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.

What To Bring

You are advised to limit the amount of belongings you bring until you have seen the size of the room assigned to you. Contact your roommates ahead of time to coordinate what each of you will bring.

Items that you will definitely need to bring are bed linens, a pillow, a bedspread and/or quilt, towels, hangers, plastic containers to store food, and an alarm clock. NOTE: You are responsible for your own property. Each time you leave your room, you are advised to lock your door and windows. The university is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause to your personal property. You are urged to see that your own personal property insurance policy covers such a loss.

For a detailed list of suggested items, see Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.

What Not to Bring: Prohibited Items

The following items are not allowed within our residence halls due to existing Johnson & Wales University policy, fire safety laws, and federal, state and local laws. Your cooperation is expected and appreciated. Possession of any of the following items may result in seizure and/or destruction of the items by the university representative and may result in student conduct action. NOTE: For a complete up-to-date list of prohibited items, see Connections: Guide to Community Living or, where applicable, Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living. (The list is subject to change without notice.)

- Alcoholics, beverages and containers
- Narcotics, drugs (including alternative drugs such as synthetic THC) and drug-related items (including hookas)
- Firearms, weapons, ammunition (not limited to live ammunition) and related paraphernalia, BB guns and air guns
- Explosive materials
- Realistic replicas of firearms or other weapons
- Gasoline, kerosene and other fuels
- Firecrackers and fireworks
- Combustible decorations
- Candles, lanterns, incense, etc. (no open flames)
- Wall/ceiling tapestries
- Chemicals of any kind
- Motorcycles, scooters, etc.
- Additional furniture (without prior approval of the residence director)
- Cooking equipment (i.e., grills, toaster ovens, hot pots, hot plates, fry pans, etc.)
- Immersion heaters
- Refrigerators larger than 1.9 cubic feet (MicroFridge rentals are permitted.)
- Microwaves (A small countertop microwave is permitted in Renaissance Hall kitchens.)
- Air conditioners
- Pets (except fish in a bowl or tank under five gallons — only one per room, suite or apartment)
- Halogen lamps
- Neon signs
- Lava lamps
- Oversized radios

Residential Life

Residential Life strives to provide students with a home that is safe, dynamic and promotes academic and personal development in a shared living environment. To accomplish this, the office provides students with opportunities to learn beyond the classroom, experiences to build camaraderie, community development and affinity, and encourages active participation in a diverse and inclusive community.

Additional information pertaining to Residential Life staff, policies and procedures is outlined in Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.

What To Bring

You are advised to limit the amount of belongings you bring until you have seen the size of the room assigned to you. Contact your roommates ahead of time to coordinate what each of you will bring.

Items that you will definitely need to bring are bed linens, a pillow, a bedspread and/or quilt, towels, hangers, plastic containers to store food, and an alarm clock. NOTE: You are responsible for your own property. Each time you leave your room, you are advised to lock your door and windows. The university is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause to your personal property. You are urged to see that your own personal property insurance policy covers such a loss.

For a detailed list of suggested items, see Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.

What Not to Bring: Prohibited Items

The following items are not allowed within our residence halls due to existing Johnson & Wales University policy, fire safety laws, and federal, state and local laws. Your cooperation is expected and appreciated. Possession of any of the following items may result in seizure and/or destruction of the items by the university representative and may result in student conduct action. NOTE: For a complete up-to-date list of prohibited items, see Connections: Guide to Community Living or, where applicable, Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living. (The list is subject to change without notice.)

- Alcoholics, beverages and containers
- Narcotics, drugs (including alternative drugs such as synthetic THC) and drug-related items (including hookas)
- Firearms, weapons, ammunition (not limited to live ammunition) and related paraphernalia, BB guns and air guns
- Explosive materials
- Realistic replicas of firearms or other weapons
- Gasoline, kerosene and other fuels
- Firecrackers and fireworks
- Combustible decorations
- Candles, lanterns, incense, etc. (no open flames)
- Wall/ceiling tapestries
- Chemicals of any kind
- Motorcycles, scooters, etc.
- Additional furniture (without prior approval of the residence director)
- Cooking equipment (i.e., grills, toaster ovens, hot pots, hot plates, fry pans, etc.)
- Immersion heaters
- Refrigerators larger than 1.9 cubic feet (MicroFridge rentals are permitted.)
- Microwaves (A small countertop microwave is permitted in Renaissance Hall kitchens.)
- Air conditioners
- Pets (except fish in a bowl or tank under five gallons — only one per room, suite or apartment)
- Halogen lamps
- Neon signs
- Lava lamps
- Oversized radios

Residential Life

Residential Life strives to provide students with a home that is safe, dynamic and promotes academic and personal development in a shared living environment. To accomplish this, the office provides students with opportunities to learn beyond the classroom, experiences to build camaraderie, community development and affinity, and encourages active participation in a diverse and inclusive community.

Additional information pertaining to Residential Life staff, policies and procedures is outlined in Connections: Guide to Community Living and Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living, both of which are available at link.jwu.edu > Student Life > On-Campus Housing.
Guest and Visitor Policy
Apartments should review visiting any residence hall. (Residents of Harborside Village and Washington each residence hall is limited to its residents. All guests must check in when visiting the building (i.e., Riverwalk side of the building or the parking garage). Guests and visitors are permitted in the residence halls provided that no overnight visitor may remain in a residence hall for more than three nights in any calendar week (Sunday–Saturday) or more than three consecutive nights.

Safety Rules
Do not
- Sit on window ledges or climb in and out of windows.
- Place objects on window ledges.
- Leave your door unlocked.
- Leave valuables unsecured.
- Use roofs, awnings or balconies.
- Cook in residence halls (with the exception of approved areas).
- Use athletic equipment in halls, common areas or rooms.
- Hang items on sprinklers.
- Check in or sponsor visitors you do not know (see also Guest and Visitor policy (p. 54)).

Fire Safety Rules
Residence hall fire escapes are to be used in the event of actual emergency conditions and must be kept clear of obstacles and impediments at all times. Fire exits and escapes are off limits except during emergencies. Violators are subject to fines and disciplinary action.

Fire alarms and extinguishers are placed in residence halls for your safety and that of other residents. You are reminded that use of the equipment, except in the case of fire, jeopardizes the safety of all residents, subjects the violator to fines and disciplinary action (up to and including dismissal from the university) and constitutes a serious criminal offense under the laws of the state.

You must exit the building whenever a fire alarm sounds, during routine fire drills and when illegal or unauthorized use of this equipment has occurred. Fire drills are conducted periodically in each residence hall.

Safety Inspections and Room Searches
Johnson & Wales University reserves the right to key-in and search bags (upon entry), residence hall rooms, MicroFridges, refrigerators, room safes and packages at any time for fire, health and safety hazards, for prohibited items and for maintenance and inventory reasons.

The university also reserves the right to inspect and search residents’ rooms in the event that a violation of the Student Code of Conduct occurs or is believed to have occurred.

Resident Assistants will perform routine safety inspections of students’ rooms each term. Room searches are conducted by members of Campus Safety & Security.

Access
All university housing is provided with 24-hour monitored access. Access to each residence hall is limited to its residents. All guests must check in when visiting any residence hall. (Residents of Harborside Village and Washington Apartments should review Connections: Guide to Apartment Community Living (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=22388) for amended access policies for those locations.)

Guest and Visitor Policy
1. A student may sponsor a maximum of two guests in a residence hall, provided that the student advises the visitor(s) of university rules and the visitor(s) agree to follow those rules.
2. All visitors must sign in and out on the visitor log at the residence hall front desk.
3. Both the visitor and the sponsoring student must leave a picture ID card with the attendant at the residence hall front desk while the visitor is in the residence hall. All guests entering The Cove must sign in and out of the hall at the residence hall front desk regardless of where they enter the building (i.e., Riverwalk side of the building or the parking garage).
4. Overnight visitors are permitted in the residence halls provided that no overnight visitor may remain in a residence hall for more than three nights in any calendar week (Sunday–Saturday) or more than three consecutive nights.
5. The university reserves the right to deny and/or limit this visitation privilege.
6. Any visitors under the age of 18 years must be approved at least one week in advance by the residence director, and visitors under the age of 16 years are not permitted to spend the night in the residence halls.
7. The sponsoring resident must accompany his or her guest at all times and is responsible for his or her visitor’s actions and behavior, including their initial eligibility to be a guest. Most importantly, the sponsoring resident is also responsible for ensuring the rights and privacy of the other room and hall occupants. All violations may result in disciplinary action and suspension of visitation privileges for the visitor and/or student host.
8. Roommates must work out their own arrangements for visitors; if you cannot agree, please contact a Residential Life staff member for help.
9. Guests of residents must have a temporary permit to park vehicles on university property. It is the responsibility of the sponsoring student to inform a guest of the rules and regulations regarding university parking. Visit Parking (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=19996) for information on parking permits.
10. Residential Life reserves the right to amend the guest and visitor policy at any time.

Residence Halls
Only full-time undergraduate day students are eligible to live in the residence halls. (Students who are enrolled less than full time for a term in order to complete their degree can contact Residential Life for housing consideration.)

Students whose status changes to anything less than a full-time undergraduate day student may immediately lose their on-campus housing eligibility. Students who have been convicted of certain felonies (or have had certain felony-type charges sustained in a juvenile proceeding), such as crimes of violence, serious drug offenses, and sex offenses, are not eligible to live in university housing.

As stated in the university’s Alcohol Policy (p. 10), possession or use of alcoholic beverages anywhere on university premises is prohibited except for lawful use at events, operations or programs sanctioned by university officials and except that
- Residents of Harborside Village, Washington Apartments and Centennial House who are age 21 years or older who have signed a “Special Agreement Regarding Residents of Harborside Village, Washington Apartments and Centennial House Ages 21 or Older” and participated in a required university alcohol workshop may possess and use alcoholic beverages in their own apartment/room in accordance with the Special Agreement and applicable laws. The Special Agreement (as well as the Guide to On-Campus Apartment-Style Living (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Student_Life/info/JWUApartmentGuidePVD.pdf)) sets forth detailed requirements for such residents, including approved types of alcohol, the amount of alcohol permitted per resident, and rules on hosting guests.

Alcohol is not permitted to be possessed or used by any other residents of Harborside Village, Washington Apartments and Centennial House who do not meet such requirements. Alcohol is not permitted in the other residence halls regardless of a student being of legal drinking age. (See residence hall alcohol policy (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Student_Life/info/JWUApartmentGuidePVD.pdf) for more information.)

All halls are designated smoke free.

Contracts
Resident Student Contracts
The Resident Student Contract (or online Room Terms Agreement) is a contract (effective upon signing or submitting online) which covers the entire academic year, even though room and board and apartment charges are payable by the term. So long as you are in attendance at the university, you will be responsible for room and board or apartment charges for the entire academic year, even if you decide not to occupy the room or utilize the dining facilities, for whatever reason, voluntary or involuntary, either prior to or during the academic year.

If you participate in a study abroad or if you are on an internship your room assignment will be removed and you will not be charged room and board or apartment charges for that term. Upon returning to the university for
the subsequent term, you must request a new housing assignment. (Your original assignment is not guaranteed.) If you are suspended or dismissed from housing, you are required to pay room and board or apartment charges for the remainder of the term during which the suspension or dismissal takes effect; any future housing assignments will be cancelled. If you are suspended or dismissed from the university or if you withdraw from the university at any time, the university refund policy takes effect; any future housing assignments will be cancelled. If you are granted a reinstatement to the university you must reapply for housing. The refund policy for official withdrawal from the university is stated on the Tuition Credits (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=54595) page at www.jwu.edu; if you re-enter the university in the same academic year you must request a new housing assignment. (Your original assignment is not guaranteed.)

Room Selection

Wildcat Room Selection Process (Returning Students)
The Wildcat Room Selection Process for returning students takes place during winter and spring term for the following academic year. Students are required to make a room selection deposit and complete the online housing application by the specified deadlines in order to receive a participation date and time to select their room online. While returning students cannot be guaranteed a room during the process due to high demand for housing, the Residential Life office will attempt to accommodate all applicants prior to the start of the academic year. Information about Wildcat Room Selection is published on link.jwu.edu. Students who secure a room during the process are required to be registered for fall term classes by the published May deadline and to have made financial arrangements with the university by the August deadline in order to retain the assignment. Please review our Room Selection Process Guide (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Student_Life/forms/JWURoomSelectionGuidePDF.pdf) for information on our cancellation policy.

Room Assignments
Room assignments are in effect for the entire academic year. Student Affairs senior administrators, Residential Life administrators (directors and assistant directors), residence directors and student conduct review personnel also reserve the right to assign and reassign rooms as needed.

Room assignments for first-year and transfer students are selected by the student online, provided students have paid the reservation fee and have completed their housing application online by July 1, 2013. (Students who complete the online application after July 1, 2013 could be assigned to temporary housing, which includes, but is not limited to, a room assignment with an RA in or a common or study room.) Roommate requests and personal preferences may be indicated in the appropriate section of the online Housing Application.

Each residence director is authorized to make or direct a room change. Note: When an occupant of a room discontinues residence, Residential Life reserves the right to fill the vacancy or to reassign the occupant(s).

Upon withdrawal from the university, or if your student status changes to something other than full-time undergraduate day student, you are required to remove all personal possessions from your residence hall within 24 hours.

The university also reserves the right to remove such belongings if you do not comply, and is not responsible for loss or damage to any item. Residential Life cannot store personal items.

Responsibility
You are responsible for university property within your assigned room, including furniture, walls, bath and kitchen facilities (where applicable), flooring/carpeting, window screens and dressings, etc. Upon move-in, it is your responsibility to report any items which appear to have been damaged or broken prior to your arrival at link.jwu.edu. If damaged/broken items are not reported within the first two weeks of your arrival, you could be assessed damage charges. When property damage is determined, whether voluntary or involuntary, the individual(s) responsible will be assessed charges for replacement or repair. If the individual cannot be identified, all assigned to that room will be equally assessed for damage.

You are also responsible for damage to common areas such as hallways, lobbies, recreation and study rooms, laundry rooms, vending machines, etc. Again, when university property damage occurs, the responsible individual(s) will be assessed for the damage. If that individual cannot be identified, all or a portion of those residing in that residence hall may be assigned responsibility by the residence director.

Vacating Rooms
Rooms must be vacated by noon of the day after the last examination of your final term, within 24 hours after termination of your student status or within 24 hours of a change in your housing eligibility. It is your responsibility to have your room inspected before leaving. Failure to do so could result in charges for cleaning and/or damage. After your room has been inspected, you are required to return the room key issued to you. Failure to return a room or mailbox key will result in a $100 charge for a room replacement lock and room keys, and a $50 charge for a mailbox key, even if the key is later returned. All personal property must be removed when you vacate your room. Residential Life does not store or keep items for pick-up at a later date. Personal property left behind will be classified as abandoned and immediately disposed of.

Insurance

Personal Property Insurance
The university is not responsible for the personal property of students. This includes items delivered to the university on your behalf as well as property in individual rooms. It is strongly urged that all students obtain personal property insurance to protect themselves from loss or damage due to theft, fire, flood, vandalism and any other hazards. Students are urged to lock doors and windows of their rooms at all times. It is the responsibility of students to take precautions to secure their personal property during recess periods. Any belongings left behind during any such period are and remain the sole responsibility of the occupant.

Holiday Recess
The residence halls are open during the entire academic year with the exception of the winter holiday recess. The halls will close at noon on Friday, December 20, 2013 and will reopen at noon on Saturday, January 4, 2014. (Harborside Village, Centennial House and Washington Apartments will remain open during the break to their residents only.)

You are required to vacate the residence halls by noon on December 20. Students registered for any course that continues to meet after this date should make alternate housing arrangements. Although it is not necessary for you to remove all your belongings, it is recommended that you secure all valuables or take them with you during the recess.

Prior to vacating, you are asked to make sure your windows and doors are locked; that all electrical appliances are unplugged — TVs, alarm clocks, stereos, computers, video games, blow dryers, etc.; and that your room is clean, trash is removed and no items have been left on the floor or window sills. Also, be sure to take your medications and/or valuables with you. The Residential Life staff will provide additional instructions prior to the holiday recess.

Student Activities
Student Activities serves multiple functions within the Johnson & Wales community in supporting your needs, activities and campus programs. The office provides professional support for you at Johnson & Wales in your cocurricular pursuits, as well as exposure to and participation in social, cultural, spiritual, educational and recreational programs.

Student Activities has two locations for students’ convenience: in the Citizens Bank Center for Student Involvement on the Downcity Campus, and in the Wildcat Center on the Harborside Campus. Please visit JWU Providence Campus Clubs & Organizations (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=11298) for additional information and a complete listing of clubs, organizations, Greek letter organizations and events.

When you become a member (pledge, associate, new or full member) of a student club, organization or team, you represent not only yourself but also the university and the club, organization or team. Groups may be held responsible as a whole for the misconduct of their individual members, including, but not limited to, any violation of the Student Code of Conduct, any other university rule or policy, or any local, state or federal law. Please refer to the Clubs & Organizations Handbook (http://www.jwu.edu/uploadedFiles/Documents/Student_Life/handbooks/
The purpose of the Student Code of Conduct and the Conduct Review Process is to help the university maintain a safe, healthy and positive campus community and online environment for living, learning and working where individuals act lawfully and in compliance with university policies and rules, and act with honesty, integrity, civility and respect for themselves and others and for the university community and the communities in which we live. Any behavior that is inconsistent with these goals, whether on campus or off, whether during periods of orientation, enrollment or at any time before final graduation, is prohibited and constitutes a violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

For purposes of the Student Code of Conduct and the Conduct Review Process, any person subject to the Student Code of Conduct will be referred to as a “student” regardless of whether the person is registered for classes. Additionally, during the Conduct Review Process, the person making the complaint will be referred to as the “Complainant,” and the student responding to the complaint will be referred to as the “Respondent.” Student Conduct has the authority to proceed with the Conduct Review Process even after a student leaves, withdraws and/or graduates from the university.

Conduct that violates the Student Code of Conduct includes:

### 1. Harming or Endangering Yourself or Others

a. Use of physical force or violence
b. Threatened use of physical force or violence
c. Dating violence or domestic violence
d. Fighting (physical or verbal)
e. Endangering or threatening the health or safety of oneself or another person
f. Intentional possession of a dangerous article or substance which may be used to injure or cause discomfort to any person
g. Possession or use of firearms or other weapons, ammunition, BB guns, air guns, airsoft guns, fireworks, incendiary devices, explosives or other items that resemble a firearm or weapon
h. Initiating or circulating a report or warning of an impending bombing, fire, or other crime, emergency, or catastrophe, knowing that the report is false
i. Intentionally or recklessly starting a fire
j. Misuse of or tampering with fire safety equipment (e.g., fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, exit signs, and pull stations)
k. Participating in hazing or any other action or situation which endangers an individual’s mental or physical health and/or involves the forced consumption of alcohol or drugs
l. Aiding, encouraging, or participating in a riot, commotion, or disturbance, or other disorderly conduct
   - If a student is found responsible for deliberately injuring another person, the student will, at a minimum, be suspended from the university.
   - If a student is accused of dating violence or domestic violence, the university is required by law to inform the Complainant of the outcome of the Conduct Review Process.

### 2. Bias and Harassment

a. Any Student Code of Conduct violation against another person committed with bias, hatred, or animus based on the person’s actual or perceived race, religion, color, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, pregnancy or marital status
b. Harassment or the creation of the hostile environment based on race, religion, color, national origin, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, pregnancy or marital status
c. Physical, verbal, nonverbal, written, electronic, or technological harassment of another person, including harassment on social networking sites and other online forums
d. Stalking
e. Intimidation
f. Bullying
   - If a student is found responsible for a violation with intent to injure person or property or oppress, threaten or intimidate any person involving bias, hatred, or animus, toward any person’s actual or perceived race, religion, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, pregnancy or marital status, the student will, at a minimum, be suspended from the university.
   - See the university’s Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Assault and Sexual Misconduct (p. 12) for more information about harassment of a sexual nature and Title IX.
   - If a student is accused of stalking, the university is required by law to inform the Complainant of the outcome of the Conduct Review Process.

### 3. Sexual Misconduct

a. Sexual assault (including rape, acquaintance rape, and nonconsensual sexual penetration (including but not limited to oral, anal, or vaginal sex or any other intrusion, however slight, by any part of a person’s body or by any object into the genital or anal opening or area of another person’s body, or a person’s own body upon another person’s instruction)
b. Other nonconsensual or illegal sexual offenses or contact
c. Sexual harassment or other similar violations of an individual’s rights
d. Prostitution
e. Lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior
f. Illegal possession or distribution of pornography
   - If a student is found responsible for sexual assault, the student will, at a minimum, be suspended from the university and the suspension may last until the Complainant graduates.
   - If a student is accused of sexual harassment, a sex offense or other nonconsensual sexual contact, the university is required by law to inform the Complainant of the outcome of the Conduct Review Process.
   - It is the student’s responsibility to make sure that anyone with whom the student has sexual contact is fully aware of the situation and has actively given consent. “Consent” means a voluntary agreement to participate in sexual activity and requires mutually understandable and communicated words and/or actions demonstrating such agreement. A failure to object does not mean that the other person has consented. For example, a person may be unable to consent if the person is under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
   - See the university’s Sexual Assault & Relationship Violence Policy (p. 15) for more information about what constitutes sexual assault and sexual misconduct.
   - See the university’s Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, including Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct (p. 12) for more information about sexual harassment and how sexual assault constitutes sexual harassment.

### 4. Drugs

a. Possession or use of marijuana except for lawful use of marijuana off campus
b. The actual or intended purchase, possession or use of illegal drugs, narcotics, controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia (such as bongs, scales, or pipes)
c. The actual or intended sale, distribution, cultivation or manufacture of illegal drugs, narcotics, or controlled substances
d. Presence at a gathering where there is obvious illegal drug use
e. Possession or use of prescription drugs which have not been prescribed for you
f. Misuse or distribution of prescription drugs
   - If a student is found responsible for sale, distribution, cultivation or manufacture of illegal drugs, narcotics, or controlled substances, or the intent to sell, distribute, cultivate or manufacture illegal drugs, narcotics, or controlled substances the student will be permanently dismissed from the university. A finding of responsibility for intended or actual sale or distribution can be based on the mere presence of a distributable quantity of illegal drugs, narcotics, or controlled substances, or on the presence of paraphernalia used for the sale or distribution of illegal drugs.
5. Alcohol
a. Possession or use of alcohol anywhere on university property, except for legal use at events, operations, programs, premises or facilities sanctioned by the university
b. The actual or intended purchase, possession, or use of alcohol by anyone under the applicable legal drinking age, or on or off campus
c. Selling alcohol to or buying alcohol for anyone under the applicable legal drinking age
d. Presence at a gathering where there is obvious illegal drinking
e. Use of drinking paraphernalia typically used or associated with excessive drinking (such as drinking funnels, kegs, beer balls, trash can punches, beer bongs, beer pong tables, or taps)
f. Possession of drinking paraphernalia typically used or associated with excessive drinking (such as drinking funnels, kegs, beer balls, trash can punches, beer bongs, beer pong tables, or taps)
   • If the student is found responsible for selling alcohol to anyone under the applicable legal drinking age or for buying alcohol for anyone under the applicable legal drinking age, the student will, at a minimum, be suspended from the university.
   • The university will report alcohol violations to the student’s parents if the student is under the applicable legal drinking age.
   • Students can be found responsible for an alcohol violation based on evidence of intoxication alone.
   • If alcohol or drinking paraphernalia is found in a residence hall room or other campus location, the university may find all occupants of the room or location responsible for the alcohol violation if it is unable to ascertain which student(s) possessed and/or used the alcohol or paraphernalia.
   • See the university’s Drug and Alcohol Policy (p. 10) for more information on alcohol.

6. Theft and Abuse of Property
a. Actual or intended theft or unauthorized use or possession of the resources, property, or services of the university or of another person, business, or government
b. Unauthorized use of the university’s name, logo, or seal
c. Unauthorized use of ATM cards, cell phones, credit cards, checks, long distance accounts, identification cards, key combinations, passwords, PIN numbers, or other property, equipment, or accounts belonging to the university or another person, business, or government
d. Possession or use of resources, property, or services, which the student knows or should know have been stolen
e. Unauthorized entry (including forcible entry), use, presence in, or occupancy of any premises or facilities, whether on or off campus
f. Vandalism
g. Intentional or reckless damage to or destruction of university property or the property of others
h. Disposal of trash, garbage, or refuse anywhere on the campus except in designated trash receptacles
i. Unauthorized removal of food or other items from the dining halls
j. Throwing food or other objects in the dining halls

7. Failure to Comply and Interference
a. Failure to comply with the directions of a university representative (including Residence Directors and Resident Assistants) acting in the performance of his or her duties
b. Failure to participate in the university’s Conduct Review Process
c. Failure to comply with any university policy or rule
d. Failure to evacuate any building in which a fire or other emergency alarm has been sounded or when directed to evacuate by a university representative
e. Failure to comply with any or all sanctions imposed under the Student Conduct Review Process by the dates specified
f. Failure to pay restitution as required by the university for damage to a residence hall or other university property (both real and personal)
g. Failure to present a student identification card upon request from a university representative
h. Interference with university personnel carrying out their duties or other university business
i. Interference with any member of the university community in the pursuit of the university’s mission or purposes
j. Actions which obstruct, disrupt, or physically interfere with the use of university equipment (including safety and security equipment), premises, buildings, rooms, or passages
k. Retaliation against any individual who has made a good faith complaint against another individual or who has participated in the Conduct Review Process.
   • If a student violates a No Contact Order, or the directions of a university representative to avoid another person, the student will be charged with a violation of the Student Code of Conduct for failure to comply, and may be intermediately suspended until the completion of the Conduct Review Process.

8. Dishonesty
a. Academic dishonesty, such as cheating or plagiarism
b. Knowingly furnishing false information
c. Forgery, alteration, or unauthorized use of student or university documents, records, identification, passwords, library materials, or property
d. Misrepresentation, fraud, or deceit
e. Possession or use of falsified forms of identification
f. Knowingly bringing a false complaint against another person
g. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information before a panel or hearing officer in the Conduct Review Process
   • Academic dishonesty, cheating, and plagiarism will subject the student not only to Student Conduct sanctions, but also to academic disciplinary actions such as being withdrawn from the course (See Academic Misconduct (p. 27)).

9. Other Prohibited Conduct
a. Illegal gambling, wagering, betting, or bookmaking
b. Participating in or accepting members into any organization that the university has banned or suspended
c. Gathering for the purpose of inciting, participating in, or encouraging a disturbance of the peace
d. Unauthorized operation of a business on university property or using university resources
e. Disorderly conduct
f. Behavior that would offend or frighten a reasonable person
g. Any other conduct that would violate federal, state, or local laws
h. Any other conduct that would violate the legal rights of others
i. Conduct which would interfere with student learning or with the mission of the university
j. Conduct which would adversely affect the security of the university community, local residents or property, the name of the university, or the integrity of the educational process
k. Any conduct by a guest of a student that would violate university rules or policies including the Student Code of Conduct (Note: Students are responsible for the behavior of their guests and must accompany their guests at all times).

Sanctions

If a student is found responsible for a violation of the Student Code of Conduct, the student will be given one or more sanctions. Sanctions are designed to help prevent future Student Code of Conduct violations, to educate students on appropriate behavior required to succeed in the workplace and live in society, and where appropriate, to remedy any damage done.

University Dismissal

Permanent dismissal from the university (noted in the student’s education records) prohibits the student from attending the university (at any campus or learning site) or any university events and from entering or being present without permission on any property of the university. A student who is dismissed from the university will still be responsible for certain tuition and housing charges, subject to any applicable refund policy.

University Suspension

A temporary suspension from the university, which prohibits the student from attending the university (at any campus or learning site) or any university events and from entering or being present without permission on any property of the university. During a university suspension, a “Student Conduct Hold” is placed on the student’s academic record, which prevents the student from registering for classes and/or graduating. The student will not be granted credit (transfer credit or otherwise) for any academic work done during the period of suspension. Requests for reinstatement after a university suspension are handled by the dean of students or his/her designees and reinstatement will be granted only if the student is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the dean or his/her designees that the student will not engage in any further violations of the Student Code of Conduct and that all other conditions of the suspension, if any, have been met and all other sanctions have been completed. As with dismissal from the university, a student who is suspended from the university will still be responsible for certain tuition and housing charges, subject to any applicable refund policy. When a student returns from suspension, the student will be placed on deferred suspension for a minimum of two terms.

Dismissal from Housing

Permanent dismissal from university housing under which the student is prohibited from living or being a guest in any university or campus housing. In the case of a dismissal from housing, the student is required to pay room and board charges for the remainder of the term during which the dismissal takes effect.

Suspension from Housing

A temporary suspension from university housing under which the student is prohibited from living or being a guest in any university or campus housing and is not eligible to enter into a new housing contract for the duration of the suspension. Requests for new housing contracts after a suspension are handled by the dean of students or his/her designees and a new student housing contract will be permitted only if the student is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the dean or his/her designees that the student will not engage in any further violations of the Student Code of Conduct and that all other conditions of the suspension, if any, have been met and all sanctions have been completed. As with dismissal from housing, the student will be responsible to pay room and board charges for the remainder of the term during which the suspension takes effect.

Suspension of Privileges

A suspension of privileges under which the student is prohibited from participating in specified activities (such as intercollegiate or intramural athletics, campus events, extracurricular activities, student life activities, student leadership positions, or student clubs or organizations) or from entering certain university buildings or facilities (such as residence halls, dining centers, university fitness or athletic facilities, or certain administrative or academic buildings, parking garages/lots or other areas of the university) during the period of the suspension.

Interim Suspensions

An immediate, temporary suspension which remains in effect until the Conduct Review Process has been completed. An interim suspension can be a suspension from the university or from housing or a suspension of privileges. Interim suspensions are used when the university perceives that because of the nature of the alleged violation or other factors, an interim suspension is advisable to help prevent an individual or the university community, to protect property, or to protect the normal operations of the university, until the Conduct Review Process has been completed. Since the university may, at the request of a student who is facing both Student Conduct and criminal proceedings for the same violation, delay the Conduct Review Process while the criminal proceedings take place, an interim suspension may also be used until that student’s criminal proceedings have been completed. An interim suspension will be issued by the dean of students or his/her designees.

Deferred Suspension

A student who receives a sanction of deferred suspension will, at a minimum, be suspended from the university if the student is found responsible for the same or for a similar violation of the Student Code of Conduct while on deferred suspension.

Conduct Probation

A trial period during which a student is given time to demonstrate that the student will not engage in the same or a similar violation again. A student who receives a sanction of conduct probation will, at a minimum, be placed on deferred suspension if the student is found responsible for the same or for a similar violation while on conduct probation.

Fines/Fees

Fines/fees are monetary penalties, which must be paid by the date specified when the sanction is given.

Restitution

The purpose of restitution is to make good or compensate the university for loss, damage, or injury. Restitution can take the form of a monetary payment, the repair or replacement of damaged property, or participation in a campus or community work or service project. Restitution must be completed by the date specified when the sanction is given.

Letters of Apology

Letters of apology must be submitted to Student Conduct and Student Conduct will forward it to the appropriate party. Letters of apology must be submitted by the date specified when the sanction is given.

Campus/Community Service

Campus/Community Service includes providing labor or services to the university or to a nonprofit agency of the student’s choice for a specified number of hours or for a particular work or service project. Campus/Community Service must be completed by the date specified when the sanction is given.

No Contact Order

A No Contact Order is a requirement to actively avoid another person or persons and not have any direct or indirect contact with such person(s), including email, text messages, mail, telephone, instant messaging, face-to-face contact, social media interactions or any contact through a third party. A No Contact Order requires the student to take action to avoid encounters with the other person(s), including leaving an area where the other person(s) is present. In cases where a No Contact Order impacts class, lab or work activities, the student should notify the student’s professors and/ or supervisors to address any situations that may conflict with the No Contact Order. A No Contact Order may also be imposed as an interim action while a case is pending.

Administrative Relocation

Required relocation to another room within the university housing system.

Educational Sanctions

In addition to other sanctions, a student found responsible for violating the Student Code of Conduct may be assigned educational sanctions, such as required attendance at an educational program relevant to the violation for
which the student was found responsible, reflective/research papers, classes, seminars, interviews, presentations, projects and/or other creative sanctions. Educational sanctions must be completed by the date specified when the sanction is given.

**Conduct Review Process**

The Johnson & Wales Conduct Review Process, like the Student Code of Conduct, is designed to help the university maintain a safe, healthy and positive environment for living, learning and working, where individuals act lawfully and in compliance with university policies and rules, and act with honesty, integrity, civility and respect for themselves and others and for the university community and the communities in which we live. The Conduct Review Process is used to support and enforce the Student Code of Conduct by providing procedures for determining whether a student is responsible or not responsible for a violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

The university administers the Conduct Review Process in good faith, making every reasonable effort to be fair to all involved. Students have the right to participate in the Conduct Review Process without having past student conduct violations discussed or used when a decision is being made concerning a current alleged violation; however, past violations may be considered when determining a sanction for an individual found to be responsible for a violation of the Student Code of Conduct. All students have the obligation to participate in the Conduct Review Process, as a witness or otherwise, when asked by a university representative.

Student Conduct generally follows the procedures under the University Communications with Students Policy (p. 18) whenever contact with students is necessary.

The university’s Conduct Review Process does not serve as an extension of or replacement for the local, state, or federal civil or criminal court system. In addition, the outcome of civil or criminal proceedings concerning a violation will not control or be binding on the outcome of the Conduct Review Process for the same violation.

All students should be aware that it is the policy of the university to cooperate with local, state and federal law enforcement authorities in the investigation of crime. The university will not provide a sanctuary against warrant action are then referred for hearing.

There are two types of hearings at Johnson & Wales: administrative hearings and panel hearings. Administrative hearings are held before a single hearing officer from Residential Life or Student Conduct, depending on the nature of the violation. Panel hearings are conducted in front of a panel made up of faculty, staff and/or students. In both cases, the role of the hearing officer (for administrative hearings), the student may be asked whether the student wishes to waive the hearing by acknowledging responsibility in the incident. When the hearing is not waived in this manner, the hearing will proceed and the hearing officer or panel will:

1. outline the process
2. review the incident report and/or allegations, and any supplemental information
3. hear any statements relating to the incident
4. hear or review the statements of witnesses with relevant and personal knowledge of the incident (but other witnesses, such as character witnesses, will not be allowed to attend or be heard)
5. hear or review the statements of other relevant witnesses (and where confidentiality is a consideration, the identity of such witnesses will not be disclosed to the student)
6. either defer the decision or render a decision of responsible or not responsible. Hearing officers and panels use the "more likely than not" standard to evaluate alleged violations
7. if the student is found responsible, recommend one or more sanctions to the director of student conduct

The director of student conduct will review the recommendation and make a final determination of appropriate sanction(s) (taking into consideration prior conduct violations). The student will receive a final written decision, which will set forth the final result and the sanction(s) imposed. The written decision will include information regarding the appeal process and the deadline for filing an appeal.

**Appeal**

The decision of the hearing officer (for administrative hearings) or the panel (for panel hearings) is final unless it can be demonstrated that one of the following has occurred:

1. Relevant, new information has come to light since the decision was made, or
2. The Conduct Review Process as outlined was not followed.

To request an appeal, a student must submit a request in writing, by hand delivery, email, fax or certified mail, to the appeal officer. The request must be submitted within three business days after the date of the decision and must state clearly the basis for the appeal. The appeal will be reviewed upon receipt, and a decision concerning the appeal will be available within a reasonable time. The decision of the appeal officer will be final.

The student will receive a final written decision from the appeal officer, which will set forth the outcome of the appeal.

**Rights of the Complainant and Respondent (the “Parties”) for Complaints of Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, Stalking and Other Sexual Misconduct**

For complaints of sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking and other sexual misconduct, the Parties will have the following rights in connection with the Conduct Review Process:

- The right to an investigation and resolution that is prompt, fair and impartial as required by applicable law and conducted by university officials who receive annual training on issues related to sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking and other sexual misconduct and how to conduct an investigation and
The hearing process that promotes the safety of Complainants and promotes accountability. Hearing officers and panels use the "more likely than not" standard to evaluate alleged violations.

- The right to present relevant materials and witnesses with relevant personal knowledge of the incident as outlined above under "Hearing Procedures".
- The right to choose an advisor as outlined above under "Hearing Procedures".
- The right to be informed in writing of the outcome of the hearing and any appeal, including when such results become final. This includes disclosure to the Parties of any sanction imposed that pertains to a sex offense and any sanction imposed that directly relates to the Complainant with respect to other alleged sexual harassment violations. The Parties do not need to submit a request for such information. In addition, for any crime of violence (including sexual assault) or non-forcible sex offense, the university will, upon written request and in accordance with applicable law, disclose to the Complainant all sanctions imposed against the Respondent. If the Complainant is deceased as a result of the crime or offense, the outcome of the hearing and sanctions will be provided to the Complainant’s next of kin if so requested.
- The right to request an appeal as outlined above under "Appeal"; provided that the time period to request an appeal will begin on the date of notification of the outcome of the hearing.

The university will take steps to prevent recurrence of any harassment and correct any discriminatory effects on the Complainant and others as required by law.

Questions?

For questions regarding the Student Code of Conduct and Conduct Review Process, please contact Student Conduct at your campus:

- 401-598-2885 (Providence Campus)
- 305-892-7602 (North Miami Campus)
- 303-256-9400 (Denver Campus)
- 980-598-1820 (Charlotte Campus)

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=11030) (SGA) is the senior student governing body at Johnson & Wales University. SGA is an organization of students committed to improving student life and enhancing the academic experience at Johnson & Wales University.

SGA was established to listen, represent and act on the concerns that affect students within the entire Johnson & Wales University community. The group acts as a voice for students, and works to maintain open lines of communication between students, faculty and administration at JWU.

Officers and most of the senators are elected in April; some positions are elected in September. Senators are elected from various constituencies around the campus to represent the student body in issues of concern to students.

SGA sponsors forums for open discussion, and holds activities throughout the school year. All students are encouraged to participate.

For more information call the Student Government Association at 401-598-1091.
Student Services
Academic and community-related services for students enrolled at JWU.

Banks
BANKS
Listed below are some of the larger banks in the area, with branches close to JWU residence halls.

Bank of America
23 Providence Place, Providence
401-270-4817
215 Atwells Ave., Providence
800-432-1000

Bank Rhode Island
One Turks Head Place, Providence
401-456-5152
137 Pitman St., Providence
401-456-5160

Citizens Bank
63 Westminster St., Providence
401-456-7010
126 Providence Place, Providence
401-270-4200
870 Westminster St., Providence
401-456-7200
1 Citizens Plaza, Providence
401-456-7096

TD Bank
180 Westminster St. Providence
401-455-2900

Washington Trust
156 Westminster St. Providence
401-421-3600

Bookstores
BOOKSTORES
The primary purpose of the university bookstores is to serve the students and faculty of Johnson & Wales by making available books, uniforms and supplies required for coursework. In addition, the stores maintain wide selections of general books, college supplies and imprinted merchandise.

Downcity Bookstore 401-598-1105
(One Cookson Place)
Harborside Bookstore 401-598-1445
(Wildcat Center, left-hand door)

Downcity Bookstore Hours
School Year
9 a.m.–6 p.m., Monday–Wednesday
9 a.m.–4 p.m., Thursday–Friday
Closed Most Weekends

Summer
9 a.m.–4 p.m., Monday–Thursday
9 a.m.–1 p.m., Friday
Closed Weekends

Harborside Bookstore Hours
School Year
9 a.m.–6 p.m., Monday–Thursday
9 a.m.–4 p.m., Friday
9 a.m.–1 p.m., Most Saturdays

Summer
9 a.m.–4 p.m., Monday–Thursday
9 a.m.–1 p.m., Friday

Extended hours of operation will be posted in both stores at the beginning of each term.

Campus Dining
Many of Johnson & Wales University’s dining facilities are also classrooms for culinary and hospitality students. We seek to provide the best in products and services for both our student customers and our student workers. Through the use of restaurant-style facilities, Campus Dining offers a variety of both menus and décor. Reasonable efforts are made to address the requests of students who have special dietary preferences based on health, religious or personal needs. Students are welcome to suggest a favorite native or regional recipe. Visit the website (http://www.jwu.edu/providence/dining) for information on hours and menus.

The following dining centers are available for students on a meal plan: Red Sauce, City Burger, Harbor View, Market Place, Snowden, Weybosset Street Café, Starbucks (Downcity and Harborside), and Yenabux (We Proudly Serve Starbucks). If you have any questions, suggestions or concerns, contact the manager on duty at the site, or contact Campus Dining via email or phone at 401-598-4383. Campus Dining administration is located in The Yena Center, first floor, on the Downcity Campus. Student ID Services is located in the Student Services Center at 274 Pine Street, on the Downcity Campus.

Meal Plans
On-campus residents have access to their meal plan Sunday through Saturday during the academic year. Participating residence hall students have a total of 15 meals per week to use any day of the week (for up to three meals a day). Unused resident meals carry over from week to week, up to 21 meals. In addition, participating students have five guest meals per term to use any way they wish.

Residents of Harborside Village, Renaissance and The Cove do not participate in the resident meal plan. They are eligible to purchase the Wildcat meal plan. All students will have the ability to purchase meals in blocks of 10, 25 or 50. Meal blocks can be purchased at Student Academic & Financial Services and can be used at various dining facilities any day of the week.

Wildcat Meal Plan
Meals can be purchased from Student Academic & Financial Services. All meals must be used prior to graduation day of the year in which they are purchased. The cost of the plan is nonrefundable. Once you have paid for the plan, you can check the status of your meals by stopping by or calling Student ID Services at ext. 1433. You must present a valid student ID in order to enter any dining hall.

Guests
Escorted guests may accompany students into the dining centers.

Hours
Hours and days of operation vary at each location. Special schedules are in effect during class breaks and holidays. Up-to-date listings are posted at each dining facility and may be printed in the Campus Herald. All dining facilities are closed during the winter holiday break.

Policies
We ask that students act and dress in an appropriate manner while in the dining facilities, including, but not limited to, wearing shoes. Specific rules may be posted at each facility. Students must present their JWU ID cards to gain entrance. Lost or stolen cards must be reported to any card checker in order to prevent unauthorized use of the cards. Students with alternate identification (must include name, address and a picture) will be allowed one meal before they must obtain a replacement ID. Those who gain access and are later found not to be on the meal plan will be charged the guest rate on their student account for meals taken.

Campus Safety & Security
Campus Safety & Security promotes the safety and well being of JWU students, faculty, staff and property. Campus Safety & Security contributes to the quality of university life by fostering an environment in which security is balanced with freedom of movement, and individual rights are balanced.
with community needs. JWU strongly encourages the prompt and accurate reporting of all suspicious or criminal activity that occurs on or near university property. Students and staff should report this activity immediately by calling 401-598-1103. In any emergency situation, students should dial 911 or (9) 911 from a university telephone. Officers are available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Campus Safety & Security posts crime alerts and describes criminal incidents in the Campus Herald, to keep students informed of what is happening on campus. A daily log of all crimes is maintained by Campus Safety & Security in the Operations Center. The log is available to view.

Campus Safety & Security has full-time crime prevention officers and community outreach officers. The crime prevention officers administer the university’s Project ID program, which provides students with an opportunity to engrave culinary knife kits and personal items brought to the university at no cost. In addition, the officers conduct formal and informal training in a variety of safety programs.

For medical and other serious emergencies, dial (9) 911 first for emergency assistance and then call Campus Safety & Security at 401-598-1103.

If you would like to file a complaint with Campus Safety & Security because you witnessed a crime or were a victim of one, whether it’s 2:30 in the morning or 3:00 in the afternoon, call 401-598-1103 and an officer will be dispatched to you. Campus Safety & Security cannot be of service to you or correct a problem if they do not know about it.

If you wish to file a complaint or handle a routine business matter in person, visit either the Downcity Campus Safety & Security office at 264 Weybosset Street, Providence (open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year) or the Campus Safety & Security substation located on the Harborside Campus in The Friedman Center (open Monday–Friday, 8am to 8pm during the academic year; closed during the summer and university holidays).

In compliance with the Higher Education Act, Johnson & Wales University publishes an Annual Security Report and an Annual Fire Safety Report. The Annual Security Report discloses information about campus security and statistics concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus, on public property close to campus, or on other property used or controlled by the university. The Annual Fire Safety Report discloses information about the campus fire safety policies and procedures and statistics concerning the number of fires, deaths, injuries, fire drills, and fire-related property damage within each residence hall. Copies of the reports may be obtained by calling 401-598-1103 or online (http://www.jwu.edu/providence/safety). The university maintains a log of all fires that occur in on-campus housing.

Any student who resides in a university residence hall has the option to designate a contact person to be notified if the student is determined to be missing for more than 24 hours. The option is only available to students who are living in JWU residence halls. If you register a confidential contact, the identity of your contact will be kept confidential and cannot be accessed by anyone except Campus Safety & Security, a limited number of authorized JWU officials and local law enforcement personnel if needed for the investigation of your disappearance. Confidential contacts may be registered by email from a student’s JWU-issued email address. Instructions for registering a confidential contact and further information regarding confidential contacts can be found online (http://www.jwu.edu/providence/safety).

**CARE Team**

The CARE (Crisis Aversion and Response Evaluation) Team is comprised of university staff and faculty members. This group meets regularly to share and coordinate information relative to the behavior of any student who appears to pose a risk of harm to self or others and to develop strategies as necessary for early intervention in accordance with existing university policies.

If you are concerned about a student or other individual or group whose behavior appears to pose a risk of harm, we urge you to immediately contact the safety & security dispatch office at 401-598-1103. The information you share will be treated with the highest level of discretion. The CARE Team members have the utmost regard for the safety, rights and well-being of all our students as they evaluate and develop responses to potential issues referred to the CARE Team.

---

**Center for Academic Support**

**Providence Campus**

The Providence Campus has two Center for Academic Support offices:

**Downcity Campus: Arts & Sciences, Business, Hospitality and Technology Students, Online Students**

John Hazen White Center, First Floor
30 Chestnut Street
Providence, RI 02903
Phone: 401-598-1485
Fax: 401-598-4657
Web page (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=278)
Hours: Mon.–Wed., 9 a.m.–8 p.m.; Thurs., 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; Fri., 9 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Advisors:
Meryl Berstein, director, 401-598-4689
Hinda Levin-Kreiger, 401-598-1812
Phyllis Parente, 401-598-2215
Meryl Precourt, 401-598-4753
Ann Roccio, 401-598-4619

**Harborside Campus: Culinary and Baking & Pastry Arts Students**

Friedman Center, First Floor
321 Harborside Blvd.
Providence, RI 02905
Phone: 401-598-1703
Fax: 401-598-1743
Hours: Sun., 2–9 p.m.; Mon.–Wed., 9 a.m.–10 p.m.; Thurs., 9 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Advisor:
Shelly Olauen, 401-598-4754

Please see Services (p. 63) for the services provided by the Providence Campus Center for Academic Support. Please see Policies and Procedures (p. 64) to review the policies and procedures of the Providence Campus Center for Academic Support.

**North Miami Campus**

Center for Academic Support
Academic & Student Center, First floor
12900 NE 17th Avenue
North Miami, FL 33181
Phone: 305-892-7026
Fax: 305-892-5399
Web page (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=416)
Advising and General Office Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
Tutoring Hours: Mon.–Wed., 8:30 a.m.–7:30 p.m.; Thurs., 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.; Fri., 9:30 a.m.–2:30 p.m.

Martha Sacks, director, 305-892-7046
Lauren Gentile, disabilities advisor, 305-892-5331
Kalen Sue Hezard, advisor, 305-892-7073
Bhavna Leyland, advisor, 305-892-7018
Liliana Brown, ESL and writing program manager, 305-892-5358

Please see Services (http://catalog.jwu.edu/handbook/studentservices/centerforacademicsupport/services/miami) for the services provided by the North Miami Campus Center for Academic Support. Please see Policies and Procedures (p. 64) to review the policies and procedures of the North Miami Campus Center for Academic Support.

**Denver Campus**

Center for Academic Support
Academic Center, First Floor, Upper Library
7150 Montview Boulevard
Denver, CO 80220
Phone: 303-256-9461
Fax: 303-256-9476
Web page (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=554)
Hours: Mon.–Wed., 7:15 a.m.–10 p.m.; Thurs., 7:15 a.m.–8:30 p.m.; Fri., 9 a.m.–4 p.m.; Sat., 11 a.m.–4 p.m.; Sun., 1–10 p.m.

Kecia Pedrett Leland, director, 303-256-9463
Terry Campbell Caron, disability services advisor, 303-256-9451
Kristin Deal, 303-256-9461
Karen Kaplan, 303-256-9436  
Jean Kawamura, disability services advisor, 303-256-9451  
John O’Malley, student academic support advisor, 303-256-9461  

Please see Services for the services provided by the Denver Campus Center for Academic Support. Please see Policies and Procedures (http://catalog.jwu.edu/handbook/studentervices/centerforacademicsupport/policies/denver) to review the policies and procedures of the Denver Campus Center for Academic Support.

Charlotte Campus  
Academic Center, Suite 410  
801 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: 980-598-1500  
Fax: 980-598-1505  
Web page (http://www.jwu.edu/charlotte/academicsupport)  
Hours: Mon–Fri, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Susan R. Flaherty, director, 980-598-1510  
Martha Kniseley, advisor, 980-598-1512  
Lauren Smalley, advisor, 980-598-1508  
Mariel Tremblay, administrative assistant, 980-598-1501  

Please see Services (http://catalog.jwu.edu/handbook/studentervices/centerforacademicsupport/services/charlotte) for the services provided by the Charlotte Campus Center for Academic Support. Please see Policies and Procedures (p. 64) to review the policies and procedures of the Charlotte Campus Center for Academic Support.

Free Services  
The free services offered at the Providence Campus Center for Academic Support include

Tutorial Assistance  
The university provides tutorial assistance through the Center for Academic Support. Students are urged to take the initiative in seeking out-of-class help during faculty office hours and through the Center for Academic Support.

Peer and professional tutoring is available in math, accounting, writing skills, most major courses and study strategies. Tutors provide individual and/or group sessions to address students’ needs.

Academic Assistance  
The Center for Academic Support on the Downcity Campus offers students academic assistance in business, hospitality, technology and arts & sciences courses. Writing laboratories for undergraduate students are available, including tutoring for all types of written projects, study skills remediation, and help in researching and designing papers. Tutoring in first-year courses and most upper-level courses is available.

The Center for Academic Support at the Harborside Campus offers students individualized and small group tutoring in culinary and pastry laboratory and academic classes, as well as in English and study skills.

For more information, call either office of the Center for Academic Support (p. 62).

Study Skills Workshops  
Each term a series of four workshops to help students study and succeed at JWU is offered four different times in two different locations. Workshops are open to students in all majors. Topics include Time Management, Efficient Note-Taking, How to Use Your Textbook to Succeed, Memory Tips, Test-taking Strategies, How to Write a Research Paper, Becoming an Active Listener, Creating Visual Study Tools and Stress Management. Contact the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) for a current schedule.

Students With Disabilities  
Johnson & Wales University is dedicated to providing reasonable accommodations to allow students with learning, physical or other disabilities the opportunity to succeed in their academic pursuits. While maintaining the highest academic integrity, the university strives to balance scholarship with support services that assist students with disabilities to succeed in the university’s environment.

New students (with the exception of online students) will be expected to attend an orientation session the day before classes begin (time and place will be published in orientation literature). At this session, a description of the services provided will be made as well as suggestions on how to effectively use the services on campus.

Students requesting services must provide the Center for Academic Support with the required documentation (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=0802). The following guidelines are linked to the center’s Web page:

- Documentation Guidelines for Learning Disabilities
- Verification of Disability Form (ADHD, Psychiatric, Chronic Medical, Allergies and/or Other Health Impaired)

Available reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities with appropriate documentation include, but are not limited to

- Decelerated Course Load
- Preferential Scheduling
- Individualized Exams
- Note-taking Assistance
- Audio Recording Allowed in Class
- E-Texts
- Classroom Relocation
- Housing Accommodations
- Medically Excused Absences
- Scribes
- Assistive Technology

Because some programs of study at the university have technical standards (http://catalog.jwu.edu/admissions/technicalstandards) and requirements, applicants and students with disabilities should contact the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) to discuss the availability of reasonable accommodations where appropriate. Copies of the technical standards applicable to various programs are available online (http://catalog.jwu.edu/admissions/technicalstandards) and from the Center for Academic Support. Students requesting services must provide documentation so the disability can be verified and to aid in educational planning. For learning disabilities, a neurological report by a psychiatrist, neurologist or other physician, or a psycho-educational evaluation by a licensed clinician, is generally required.

During the accommodation process, the student will be expected to

- participate in the determination and implementation of reasonable accommodations and support services
- inform his/her advisor in the Center for Academic Support when accommodations are not working or need to be changed
- meet with his/her advisor in the Center for Academic Support at the beginning of every term to complete the Support Service Agreement so that accommodations can be put into place
- keep follow-up appointments or call to cancel and reschedule in a timely manner

The Center for Academic Support will be expected to

- maintain medical/psychological/educational documentation in a confidential manner
- determine if condition(s) are a disability in accordance with the law
- identify reasonable accommodations and support services and assist with their implementation
- request updated documentation (as needed) to determine if accommodations need to be modified
- refer student to campus/community services (i.e., Center for Academic Support, Counseling Services, etc.) to resolve disability-related issues

Students requesting housing accommodations or students who will need additional help in case of an emergency need to contact the Center for Academic Support (p. 62).

Information Regarding the Accommodation of Food Allergies for Students
in the College of Culinary Arts and The Hospitality College

Food allergies can be life threatening. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, food allergies cause 30,000 cases of anaphylaxis, 2,000 hospitalizations and 150 deaths annually.

Please Note: The common food allergens (cow’s milk, egg, peanut, tree nuts, fish, shellfish, soybeans and wheat), as well as less common food allergens, are used regularly in the university’s curriculum in the College of Culinary Arts and The Hospitality College.
The College of Culinary Arts and The Hospitality College have technical standards and requirements that must be met for participation in their academic programs. All College of Culinary Arts Programs and some Hospitality College Programs include the requirement that the student with or without reasonable accommodations must be able to safely and effectively test and evaluate the taste, appearance, texture and aroma of food and beverage products and maneuver in professional or commercial kitchens, dining rooms and related facilities. (Please see the technical standards (http://catalog.jwu.edu/admissions/technicalstandards) outlined in the course catalog.)

If you are an applicant who has been accepted for admission to or are an enrolled student in the College of Culinary Arts or The Hospitality College, we strongly urge you to call or visit the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) prior to attending your first class to discuss any reasonable accommodations that might be available to you during your academic studies. The university cannot guarantee that it will be able to meet all requests for accommodations or remove all allergens from its curriculum.

Policies and Procedures

Communication devices, such as cellphones, etc., are not allowed in the Center for Academic Support unless needed as an accommodation for a disability.

Individualized Testing Policy

Students with disabilities may receive test accommodations determined on an individual basis. Students are responsible for informing instructors each time they plan on utilizing these accommodations (as verified by the Center for Academic Support).

- go to the Center for Academic Support as soon as a test is announced to fill out an “Individual Test Request Form.” At this time, the student will schedule the test to be taken in the Center for Academic Support.
- give the top copy of this form to the instructor at least two class days prior to the test. The student will keep the other copy for their own records.
- go to the Center for Academic Support, instead of class, at the time of the test.

Service Animal Procedure

Please contact the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) to request the presence of a service animal on campus and to obtain a copy of the university’s Service Animal Procedure. The Center for Academic Support will evaluate the appropriateness of the request in accordance with applicable law. If the student desires the animal to reside with him/her in university residential housing, the request must be made for not later than the payment deadline for the initial term in which the student proposes the service animal to reside in university residential housing.

No member of the university community, other than the owner, should feed, touch or pet an approved service animal (unless invited to do so by the owner). No member of the university community should deliberately startle or provoke an approved service animal or separate an owner from the owner. No member of the university community, other than the owner, should feed, touch or pet an approved service animal (unless invited to do so by the owner). No member of the university community should deliberately startle or provoke an approved service animal or separate an owner from the owner.

Alternate Format Procedure

Students who require alternate access to printed material may receive textbooks in alternate format (as determined by an advisor in the Center for Academic Support (p. 62)). Students are responsible for

- purchasing all books
- contacting the publisher or AccessText, as applicable, to determine the book’s availability in electronic text

If the book is not available from the publisher or AccessText, the Center for Academic Support will obtain permission from the publisher to scan the book (alternatively, the student will use the university’s assistive technology to “read” the book).

Review of Accommodation Decisions

The following procedures must be followed by any student with a complaint or grievance about an accommodation decision:

1. The written request for review of the decision is to be submitted to the nondiscrimination coordinator, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903 or call 401-598-2716.
2. The nondiscrimination coordinator, or his/her designee, will attempt to facilitate a mutually acceptable accommodation agreement.
3. If no acceptable agreement can be reached, the request for reconsideration will be forwarded to a committee consisting of the student’s academic dean, the director of the Center for Academic Support for the Providence Campus, and the director of human resources, or any of these individuals’ designees. A decision will be made by the committee within a reasonable time, but in any event within 30 days of the submission of the request for reconsideration to the committee.

Classroom Relocation Policy

A reasonable accommodation for students with physical disabilities may include having their classrooms moved to an accessible location. Students requesting such an accommodation should participate in the priority scheduling process so that accessible classrooms can be arranged.

It is the student’s responsibility to

1. provide documentation to verify their disability and validate their request for relocation of classrooms with the Center for Academic Support (p. 62);
2. participate in priority scheduling;
3. review the class schedule with the Center for Academic Support to determine which classes need to be relocated; and
4. immediately inform the Center for Academic Support of any changes in class schedule or problems with classroom accessibility.

Housing Accommodations

When a student informs the Center for Academic Support that he or she may need a particular on-campus housing accommodation, the center will work in tandem with Residential Life to evaluate the request to ensure that reasonable accommodations are provided. The student must submit the required disability documentation to the Center for Academic Support (p. 62) before a request can be considered.

Information concerning the accessibility of university residence halls, academic buildings and other facilities for individuals with disabilities is available through the Center for Academic Support (p. 62).

Communication Skills

Graduate Students

Strong communication skills appear at or near the top of nearly every survey of attributes employers seek when hiring and promoting employees; the graduate studies program has responded to that demand. Any student in the MBA program, who has an undergraduate degree from a non-English speaking country and university, is required to enroll in COMM5075 Strategic Communication in his or her first term. If a student wishes to be exempted from this requirement, a letter asking for a waiver must be sent to the director of MBA programs. If the director deems it appropriate, he or she will schedule a time for a writing sample and an interview to assess oral communication skills which will be done by a member of the faculty.

Community Service-Learning

FEINSTEIN COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTER

One of the university’s guiding principles is to develop students who are not only equipped to attain jobs after graduation, but who also have the skills, training and awareness to be strong, ethical leaders in industry and their communities. The Feinstein Community Service Center seeks to engage students through academic Community Service-Learning (CSL) to develop local, national and global citizenship skills. The goal of the Feinstein Community Service Center is to introduce students to the need for service in the community and the importance of service in their future careers.

As part of the Feinstein Enriching America Program, undergraduate day students at the Providence Campus are eligible to participate in a CSL experience. Faculty who integrate community service-learning into their academic work will announce opportunities in their classrooms.

For more information, call 401-598-2989 or visit the center on the fifth floor of the John Hazen White/TACO Center.

Computer Labs

Johnson & Wales University has computer labs available for student use. Each lab is equipped with computers that enable students to use email, Web
browsers, Microsoft Office, jwuLink and more. Additional labs are available to students enrolled in classes which teach specialty software or technology. Students must have an active Johnson & Wales email account in order to access lab computers. Documents can be saved to student-acquired USB drives or documents can be attached to and sent through email. Students cannot save files onto computers in the labs. Any data saved on a lab computer will be deleted nightly or anytime the computer is restarted or turned off for any reason.

Lab hours and a complete list of software installed at each location are available online (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=6584).

The conveniently situated Providence Campus lab locations are

**Academic Computer Labs**
Main location:
Academic Center — fourth floor
138 Mathewson Street, Providence
Phone: 401-598-1504

**Harborside Computer Labs**
Main Location:
Harborside Computer Center
265 Harborside Boulevard, Cranston
Phone: 401-598-1592

**Xavier Computer Labs**
Main Location:
Xavier Academic Complex — second floor
259 Pine Street, Providence
Phone: 401-598-1537

---

**Feature Attraction at the Providence Campus**

**The Culinary Arts Museum at JWU**

*Please be advised* that the Culinary Arts Museum is temporarily closed to the JWU community and the public to conduct a comprehensive inventory of the holdings, a collection estimated to be more than 250,000 items. Following graduation in May, 2013, the museum closed so that the staff could focus on completing this task.

The Culinary Arts Museum (http://www.culinary.org) is an educational resource for Johnson & Wales University, the community-at-large, food scholars and the food service industry which seeks to both preserve and interpret our broad culinary and hospitality heritage. It is a showcase for the work of students, faculty, alumni and distinguished visiting chefs. Through exhibitions and special events, the museum demonstrates the evolution of food preparation and presentation, the development of culinary equipment and technology, the diverse menus offered and the places where people partake of food.

The museum celebrates and interprets hundreds of years of culinary history. Within 25,000 square feet of gallery space, visitors can explore the past, present and future of all things related to cookery.

The museum is located at 315 Harborside Boulevard in The Friedman Center.

**Emergency Procedures**

Effective emergency response requires the coordinated efforts of students, staff and faculty. Each member of the Johnson & Wales community should be prepared to act promptly when faced with an emergency. The Providence Campus has developed an Emergency Management Plan that contains information on building evacuation procedures; emergency responses related to explosions, hazardous materials release, and other threatening situations; and actions that should be taken if the campus is in “lockdown” or “shelter-in-place” condition.

This information can be found posted in classrooms or on the university’s public folders (Emergency Procedures > Providence Campus > JWU Emergency Plan and Procedures) or you may request that a paper copy be provided to you at Campus Safety & Security. It is recommended that you print copies of the “Emergency Procedures Quick Reference Guide” and “Emergency Evacuations and Rally Points” to have handy at all times when you are on campus. Emergency preparedness involves everyone on campus. Please do your part by reading all of the documents in this folder.


Johnson & Wales University utilizes a number of systems to notify the university community in the event of an emergency. These systems include

**EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM (BLACKBOARD CONNECT)**
This system quickly provides notice and accurate information and instructions to the entire university community during an unforeseen event or emergency. Emergency notifications are sent via text and voice messages, and email; students are encouraged to update their contact information with a valid phone number (preferably a cellphone) through jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu).

**PROVIDENCE CAMPUS EMERGENCY ALERTS WEB PAGE**
Should an incident (natural or man-made) occur on or near the Providence Campus, we will post relevant information when appropriate at http://www.jwu.edu/providencealert/ and jwuLink “Emergency Alerts.”

**ALERT INFORMATION LINE**
The Providence Campus alert information line announces inclement weather cancellations and other important information regarding interruptions in normal campus activities. Call 401-598-5555 24/7 to reach the information line.

**EMERGENCY SIREN WARNING SYSTEM (ESWS)**
An outdoor Emergency Siren Warning System (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=49285) (ESWS) is strategically located on the Harborside Campus to alert and provide emergency messages to the campus community and nearby neighbors if a life-threatening event should affect the area.

**UNIVERSITY EMAIL**
JWU email accounts are another way the university may communicate with the university community in times of an emergency. Each member of the university community is assigned a JWU email account.

**Experiential Education & Career Services**
Services are available for business, hospitality, technology, and arts and sciences students at Experiential Education & Career Services, located in the John Hazen White Center at the Downcity Campus, and for culinary, nutrition, pastry arts and graduate students in The Friedman Center at the Harborside Campus. Hours are 8:30am to 4:30pm, Monday through Friday and by appointment.

Experiential Education & Career Services offers a variety of internship programs and career services to assist students in building career skills to obtain employment and independently navigate their careers.

Career services components include

- a career capstone course for juniors that prepares them to navigate the job search process
- career workshops that allow students to select specific skill-building topics
- networking opportunities with industry professionals through on-campus recruiting events
- career advising resources on a variety of career-related topics
- work experience programs designed to provide practical experience in a student’s chosen field of study while they earn academic credit
- an online job posting system that students can use to search for jobs and internships

Opportunities for internship are available in the College of Business, The Hospitality College, the College of Culinary Arts, the School of Technology, the School of Arts & Sciences and the graduate studies program. Internship is designed to provide eligible students with practical work experience in their chosen field of study while earning academic credit. Employers representing a broad range of fields visit campus each year to participate in recruiting events and serve as guest lecturers and classroom speakers. These activities provide students with a real-world view of industry as well as opportunities to connect with industry professionals and career options.

Students should log on to http://link.jwu.edu and click on the Career tab for a variety of resources and tools such as the internship and job postings...
database, upcoming career events schedule, résumé guides, access to information on the internship and job search process, and more.

Information Technology
The Johnson & Wales Information Technology team offers a variety of computing and telecom services. Their website (http://helpdesk.jwu.edu) has answers to many questions about the services provided. Students with limited access to a personal computer may utilize on-campus resources, including computer labs and jwuLink self-service kiosks located throughout the university. If you have any technology-related questions, contact the University Help Desk at 866-JWU-HELP (866-598-4357) or via email at helpdesk@jwu.edu.

Email Services
Each student at Johnson & Wales University receives an email account. You may use this email account anywhere you have Internet access on or off campus. Your email account not only serves as a tool for sending and receiving email, but also provides access to important university resources. You are required to use your email user name and password to log on to computer center services. Johnson & Wales University also offers a utility that allows you to securely reset your own forgotten password. In order to use this 24/7 service, you must first create an account profile.

To get your email user name and password, visit https://newuser.jwu.edu/. You can check your email by logging into http://link.jwu.edu (look for the Wildcat Email icon) or http://wildcatmail.jwu.edu. Also, setup your email account on your phone or mobile device; visit http://helpdesk.jwu.edu/stu_mobileInstruc.htm for instructions.

Note: Once a student's account receives an inactive status from Student Academic & Financial Services, their email and network accounts are disabled within one business day. If a student's account returns to an active status within 30 days, their email and network account will be reactivated. If a student's account returns to active after 30 days, a new email and network account will be created for them 24 hours after they have registered for courses. This may or may not be the same as their previous account, depending on availability.

University Help Desk Services
The University Help Desk is available to assist students with email, on-campus Internet, jwuLink and other computer-related questions. You can visit the University Help Desk website (http://helpdesk.jwu.edu) for answers to many questions. You can also reach the University Help Desk via telephone Monday–Friday, 8 a.m.–7:30 p.m. at 866-JWU-HELP (866-598-4357) or via email.

For students taking online courses, ulearn support is provided via email and phone, as well as through self-help user guides. See the Help links in ulearn (http://ulearn.jwu.edu) for details on ulearn support.

When visiting a JWU campus, wireless Internet access is available. For more information, please refer to the appropriate campus student handbook (http://catalog.jwu.edu/handbook).

Internet Services
Internet access is available in all of the computer centers and all residence facilities. To access the Internet from your residence hall room, your computer must have a network card installed and configured. If you would like more information on Internet connectivity for your specific room assignment, please contact the University Help Desk.

JWU has implemented a network authentication system on the student wireless network (WIFUWU). This is to ensure that only authorized users (those with valid JWU email accounts) can access the system.

For more information about this system, call the University Help Desk at 866-JWU-HELP (866-598-4357) or visit helpdesk@jwu.edu.

Johnson & Wales University has also implemented a student wireless network for students with 100 percent coverage throughout the campus. You need a WiFi-compliant wireless card and valid JWU email account to access the network.

Anyone who uses the Johnson & Wales University Internet System and related facilities must agree to the policies and procedures set by the university. These policies can be found at helpdesk.jwu.edu. Violations or attempted violations will subject the violator to disciplinary and/or legal action by the university.

jwuLink
In addition to email, every Johnson & Wales student receives access to jwuLink, where students connect to important systems and resources:

- email, news and announcements
- library, career and financial resources
- scheduling, grades and more

To get into the system, students must follow the new user steps under Email Services. Upon graduation or leaving the university, students will continue to have access to their records via jwuLink.

Protect Your Information
Identity theft is a strong concern and we strongly suggest that all students take necessary precautions to prevent access to their jwuLink or email accounts by a prohibited user. It is each user's responsibility to safeguard their login and password information; the university strongly cautions students against freely sharing this information. Contact the University Help Desk immediately if unauthorized access has occurred or is suspected.

Telephones
Telephone service is no longer available in students' residence hall rooms, with the exception of Harborside Village. However, there is a community phone located on each floor of every residence hall. This telephone may be used to call staff, faculty and any JWU office by dialing the four-digit extension. For medical and other serious emergencies, this telephone can be used to first dial (9) 911 for assistance and then Campus Safety & Security at extension 1103.

Faculty and staff are no longer able to get in touch with students by calling their JWU room extensions. Alternate means of communication, such as cell phone numbers or email addresses, will need to be provided by students so they can stay in touch with their professors during the academic year.

University Web Policies
The contents of the JWU website are proprietary and as such are protected by federal, state and international copyright and trademark laws, or other proprietary rights. The policies can be found at www.jwu.edu/legal. Violations or attempted violations will subject the violator to disciplinary and/or legal action by the university.

International Center
The International Center incorporates three different departments: Study Abroad, The BRIDGE Center and International Student Services. Study Abroad provides international opportunities that foster global competencies and broaden academic perspectives. It is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) on the Downcity Campus. International Student Services offers comprehensive immigration and support services for all JWU international students visiting the U.S. It has two locations, one in the SSC on the Downcity Campus, and the other in Student Academic & Financial Services in The Friedman Center on the Harborside Campus for graduate and culinary students. The BRIDGE Center, which provides intercultural programming to all students, is located in the Xavier Complex on the Downcity Campus.

International Student Services
International Student Services coordinates special orientation sessions for new international students. This office also offers nonlegal advice on matters relating to immigration and visas, and information on cultural adaptation, housing and university services. Over the course of the year, many seminars are conducted to familiarize students with issues such as immigration, taxes, culture and employment.

International students must abide by the rules and regulations set forth by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. The 10 rules that international students are personally responsible for upholding are as follows:

1. You must attend the school for which you are authorized. Make sure to use the Johnson & Wales I-20 to enter the United States.
2. Keep your passport and I-20 valid at all times. I-20s must be reissued when any information on them changes: name, major, sponsor, etc.
3. Carry a full course of study every term from September to May. (Undergraduates: minimum of 12.0 quarter credit hours. Graduate students: minimum of 9.0 quarter credit hours.)

Student Services
4. When continuing from one educational level to another (associate to bachelor's or bachelor's to master's) within Johnson & Wales University, you will need a new I-20 issued for the next degree level.

5. On-campus employment must be limited to a total of 20 hours per week while school is in session.

6. Off-campus employment may only be granted after applying to USCIS through the International Center. Do not work off campus without authorization from USCIS.

7. All trips outside the U.S. require a signature from the DSO at the International Center on your I-20 to re-enter the United States. Travel signatures require updating each term.

8. Be aware of the expiration date on your I-20. Remember, if necessary, you can extend your I-20.

9. Report a change of residence to the International Center and USCIS within 10 days of the change.

10. Everyone, whether they have worked during the previous year or not, must file an income tax return by April 15 for each year they reside in the United States.

Questions concerning these regulations or any other international student issue may be directed to our International Student Advisors:

At the Providence Campus by calling 401-598-4669 and making an appointment. In addition, important information can be found on the website hosted by International Student Services (http://www.jwu.edu/providence/international).

At the Denver Campus by calling 303-256-9700 and making an appointment. In addition, important information can be found on the website hosted by International Student Services (http://www.jwu.edu/denver/international).

At the Charlotte Campus by calling 980-598-1322 and making an appointment. In addition, important information can be found on the website hosted by International Student Services (http://www.jwu.edu/charlotte/international).

Study Abroad

Study Abroad works with all academic schools and colleges at all campuses to offer a portfolio of study abroad programs to Johnson & Wales students. Any interested student is encouraged to contact Study Abroad at 401-598-1406 for personal study abroad advising, program information and applications. Please note that student conduct records are reviewed as part of the study abroad application process. Conduct records may impact student eligibility for participation in study abroad programs.

Students on the Providence Campus seeking further information can visit Study Abroad, located within the International Center in the Student Services Center, or attend the annual Study Abroad Fair in September. Students on the North Miami Campus can visit the Study Abroad Advisor in the Academic & Student Center Suite 103 (or call 305-892-7554), and attend the annual Study Abroad Week in October. Students on the Denver and Charlotte campuses can visit the Study Abroad (http://www.jwu.edu/studyabroad) website, email the office, and attend the annual Study Abroad Week on their campus in October.

Liability Insurance

Students are protected by Johnson & Wales University’s Commercial General Liability Insurance for liability arising from their activities while acting within the scope of their duties in an internship or experiential education program as required by the university for course curriculum, including travel while using a university vehicle. Any incident involving injury or potential liability should be reported as soon as practical to the university insurance and property risk manager, 401-598-1935, 8 Abbott Park Place, Providence, RI 02903.

Libraries

The Johnson & Wales University Library network (http://library.jwu.edu) is comprised of the libraries on the JWU campuses in Providence, RI; North Miami, Fla.; Denver, Colo.; and Charlotte, N.C. and combines traditional library services with a dynamic online information environment tailored to meet the needs of Johnson & Wales students regardless of their geographic location. Staffed by graduates of ALA-accredited master’s degree programs in library and information science, an important aspect of the library is the access it provides to resources, services and facilities shared by the Higher Education Library Information Network (HELIN), a southern New England consortium of 11 academic libraries, 12 health sciences libraries and the Rhode Island State Law Library. Another notable characteristic of the JWU Library network is the dedication of its resources and services to the development of lifelong learning and information literacy skills in all JWU graduates, as well as to the professional development and scholarship of JWU faculty.

The main Johnson & Wales University Library facility in Providence occupies the first two floors of The Yena Center at 111 Dorrance Street. It houses the largest of the university library network’s book, periodical and audiovisual resource collections as well as the administrative offices of the dean of university libraries. Other resources include access to numerous online databases, computer workstations, group study rooms, private study carrels, soft seating, an electronic classroom, and wireless Internet connectivity throughout the facility. During the academic year the library is open seven days a week generally until midnight, with extended hours during exam periods. Please note that schedules are subject to change during term breaks, holidays and over the summer.

Library collections and services at the Providence Harborside Campus are located in The Friedman Center at 321 Harborside Boulevard, and primarily support the curricula for the College of Culinary Arts, with ancillary resources available for graduate studies. Like its Downton Campus counterpart, this facility provides access to online databases, computer workstations, group study rooms, and wireless Internet connectivity as well as numerous books, periodicals and audiovisual resources. In addition, this library holds an important collection numbering in the thousands of restaurant menus from around the world. Many of these menus are now available online at ScholarsArchive@JWU (http://scholarsarchive.jwu.edu), an open-access digital repository of scholarship and other publications unique to the university.

Library hours of operation are extensive during the academic year. Please note that schedules are subject to change during term breaks, holidays and over the summer.

Lost and Found

Johnson & Wales is not responsible for loss or damage to personal property. Found items should be taken to Campus Safety & Security at 264 Weybosset St., Providence, (open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year) or the Campus Safety & Security substation located in The Friedman Center (open Monday–Friday, 8am–5pm during the academic year; closed during the summer and university holidays). The staff there will make every effort to determine ownership. Also, inquire there for lost items. Inquiries regarding lost and found items can be made 24 hours a day, seven days a week at the dormcity office. Information on unclaimed articles is published in the Campus Herald. Resident students can also contact their residence director in case such items have been turned in to the residence hall. The university is not responsible for any lost and found item after 90 days.

You are urged to check if your insurance policy (homeowner’s, family or personal) covers lost or damaged personal property.

Payment of Bills

All invoices may be paid online at link.jwu.edu or at www.afford.com (http://www.afford.com), by telephone, or in person, Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m. at Student Academic & Financial Services, located in the Student Services Center, or The Friedman Center, first floor (hours vary; call 401-598-1468 for more information). Cash, checks, money orders and most credit cards are accepted at either location. Credit card and Automatic Clearinghouse (ACH) payments can be made via www.afford.com (http://www.afford.com) or jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (Financial > My Statement). Students paying by mail should direct their checks or money orders to: Student Academic & Financial Services, Johnson & Wales University, PO Box 5956, Providence, RI 02903.

Self-service Terminals

The following documents can be obtained via jwuLink or self-service terminals located in Student Academic & Financial Services. Student Academic & Financial Services hours and locations can be found in jwuLink (https://link.jwu.edu) (Registration & Grades > Student Academic & Financial Services).

1. Degree Audit and Planner
2. Class schedules
3. Unofficial academic transcripts
4. Unofficial performance transcripts (obtained at self-service terminals in Student Academic & Financial Services only)
5. Requests for official academic transcripts
6. Final grades
7. Student account information, including hold information
8. Course descriptions
9. Term offerings
10. Enrollment verifications (International students must request this from a Student Academic & Financial Services representative.)

Student Academic & Financial Services

Student Academic & Financial Services is comprised of several departments that assist students with a variety of academic and financial matters, such as maintaining student records, course scheduling, degree audits and progress, and providing academic counseling, as well as applying for financial aid, payment plans, invoicing, financial aid award notifications, financial questions and procedures.

In Providence, on the Downcity Campus, Student Academic & Financial Services is located in the Student Services Center. This office services business, hospitality, technology and arts & sciences students. On the HarborSide Campus, Student Academic & Financial Services is located in the Friedman Center. This office services culinary, pastry, graduate and doctoral students. Students are welcome to visit either office.

In North Miami, Student Academic & Financial Services is located on the first floor of the University Center building.

In Denver, Student Academic & Financial Services is located on the first floor.

In Charlotte, Student Academic & Financial Services is located in the Academic Center on the first floor.

In Providence, on the Downcity Campus, Student Academic & Financial Services is located in the Gateway Village at 800 W. Trade Street, Suite 160.

Student Academic Services

Student Academic Services offers a variety of services to help each student prepare for graduation and a career; additionally, our office maintains the student’s official academic records. Our mission is to educate and counsel students to successfully manage their academic needs. In accordance with the university mission, we will

• provide students with a professional and accessible environment in which to conduct business.
• advise students within a consistent framework of university policy and practice.
• exercise a clear, concise, professional and courteous approach to educate students and parents on university policy and practice.
• promote awareness of internal and external resources that are available to students and parents.
• advocate for students with other members of the university community.

Academic counselors in Student Academic Services are available on a walk-in basis or by appointment to advise students on degree requirements, concentrations, course registration, full-time enrollment, attendance requirements and much more. As a walk-in, students can visit us on a first-come, first-served basis. Please note that only one counselor at a time is able to see students on a walk-in basis. If there is a long wait or a specific counselor is unavailable, appointments can be made at the front counter. Appointments can be scheduled in advance or with a specific counselor by calling 401-598-1088.

Students may contact Student Academic Services (http://www.jwu.edu/sas) by phone at 401-598-1088 or by email.

Student Financial Services

Financial Aid and Planning

To assist students in meeting their educational expenses, Johnson & Wales University offers several types of financial assistance — scholarships, grants, low-interest loans and work-study. In many cases, qualified students receive a financial aid package which may include a combination of these awards. Students are reminded to file for financial aid each year and as soon as possible after January 1 to gain access to the maximum amount of financial aid. Priority filing deadline for many state grants is March 1.

Financial planners are available on a walk-in basis to assist students with the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process, which determines eligibility for federal, state and institutional need-based aid. Financial planners also advise students on options to pay for educational expenses after financial aid, including term payment plans, monthly payment plans and additional loan options. Additional information regarding Student Financial Services is available online (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=5872).

For assistance in selecting payment options or making financial arrangements to meet educational expenses, contact Student Financial Services, located in the Student Services Center or the first floor of the Friedman Center, or call 401-598-1468 locally or 1-800-343-2565.

Financial Aid Notes

1. Students must reapply for federal financial aid each academic year as soon as possible after January 1. Student employees participating in the university's Tuition Waiver Program are not eligible to receive scholarships under student employment programs.

2. If a student has ever been convicted of the possession or sale of illegal drugs for an offense that occurred while they were receiving federal student aid (such as grants, loans or work-study), the student may be in jeopardy of losing their aid.

3. Code of Conduct for Education Loan Practices: Johnson & Wales University’s student loan practices focus on the best interest of borrowers. The university has adopted the Code of Conduct for Education Loan Practices requiring all university employees and agents to act lawfully, ethically and with integrity and to avoid actual or potential conflicts of interest in connection with education loans made to prospective, current or former students and their families.

4. All undergraduate annual loan amounts are subject to proration. Please note that a student/borrower remains responsible for the repayment of educational loans that he/she borrows even if the student is not successful in completing the educational program and/or obtaining employment. No student is required to apply for, or accept, any particular type of financial aid.

5. Cap on Aid: There is a cap on the total dollar amount of scholarships, grants, awards, prizes and other aid that the university will award to a single student during a given academic year. The maximum amount is determined prior to each year’s financial aid awarding process and includes both university-funded and university-administered monies. Please contact Student Academic & Financial Services for further information regarding this cap.

6. Students participating in programs that are not assessed at full-price tuition, i.e. study abroad, may not be eligible for all of their institutional grants, scholarships or loans; the award may be prorated. Students eligible for full-tuition scholarships, i.e. tuition exchange and employee scholarships, will receive the scholarship to cover tuition minus any other scholarships, grants or loans received from JWU.

Please consult the university catalog for a complete listing of scholarships and grants that are available to Johnson & Wales University students. Available scholarships may also be posted in the Campus Herald, on bulletin boards throughout the university, and online (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=11772).

Refunds for Overpayment

During the fourth week of each term, a student may request a refund if their account is clearly overpaid. Refund requests must be made by via jwulink (Financial > My Statement > Refund Request Form). Once eligibility is determined, refunds take up to 10 business days for processing. The student only needs to request the refund once per academic year; the eligible refund will be processed each term. All refunds due to an overpayment will be disbursed to the jwuSource card. Exception, if one or both parents applied for and was approved for a Federal PLUS loan and did not authorize the release of funds to the student, the refund will be made payable to the borrower and mailed to the address shown on the PLUS application. The parent(s) with an approved PLUS loan can authorize the release of the refund to the student in writing with Student Academic & Financial Services and that refund would be processed on the jwuSource card. If a student does not request a refund, the funds will remain on the student’s account until the expiration of that
academic year. Year-end overpayments will be processed in June for those students not participating in summer courses.

Complaints and Grievances

The following procedures should be used in the resolution of complaints and grievances related to Student Financial Services.

Step One

A student should first address the complaint orally with the staff member involved within five days of the incident. The staff member will document the meeting and/or discussion and subsequent decision and provide copies to the student and to the appropriate department director within five days.

Step Two

If the complaint cannot be resolved at the previous level, the student should present the complaint, in writing, to the director of financial aid and planning. The director will document his or her findings and subsequent decision and provide a copy to the student, the staff member, and the executive director of student financial services within five days.

Step Three

If the complaint is still unresolved, the student may request a final review by submitting a written request for review to the executive director of Student Academic & Financial Services. The matter will be decided by the executive director of Student Academic & Financial Services or his or her designee, who will provide a written copy of the decision to the student. The decision of the executive director of Student Academic & Financial Services will be final.

Expedited Review

If there is a legitimate need for an immediate or expedited review of a Financial Aid or Student Academic & Financial Services decision, written complaints, written requests for review, and written decisions may not be required.

Please note: Retaliation against any individual who files a complaint or grievance or cooperates in the investigation of a complaint or grievance is also prohibited and should be reported promptly so that the university can take action against anyone who engages in retaliation.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

To be eligible for financial aid, all students must satisfy Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), which is required by federal law. SAP measures a student’s completion of coursework towards a degree. JWU evaluates SAP at the end of each term, including summer, for each student. Students who do not meet all SAP criteria may lose their eligibility to receive all types of financial aid (e.g., federal, state, private, institutional and other aid). Students will be notified of the decision both verbally and in writing.

Maximum Time Frame Criteria

Completion of undergraduate or graduate programs cannot exceed 150 percent of the published length of the program measured in credit hours attempted as determined by the student’s program requirements.

Pace Measure of Academic Progress Criteria

- Students must complete a specified percentage of all credit hours attempted; see below.
- This percentage includes all credit hours attempted regardless of whether or not financial aid was received.
- This pace measurement is calculated by dividing the cumulative number of hours that the student has successfully completed by the cumulative number of hours that the student has attempted.
- Credits attempted are defined as all classes for which a student receives a grade (“D” or better), or an F, I, W, WP, WF, NC, GP, S, U, PL, CX, NG, AU etc.
- All transfer credit hours accepted from another institution towards the student’s educational program at JWU will be counted as both attempted and completed hours.
- The student’s GPA and pace of completion are negatively impacted by course incompletes, withdrawals, failures or repetitions (incompletes, failures and withdrawals count in attempted credits, but not completed).

Grade Point Average Criteria

- All undergraduate and graduate students must maintain a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA).
- The student’s cumulative GPA for financial aid eligibility must be calculated on all grades received.

- All students, regardless of their enrollment status (e.g., full or part time), must meet the following minimum academic standards to remain eligible for financial aid.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Total Credit Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative Pace</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>0–21</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>21.1–42</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>42.1–106.9</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>107 or higher</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>0 or higher</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral</td>
<td>0 or higher</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warning Period

Students who fail to meet SAP criteria will be placed on financial aid warning for one academic term and a hold will be placed on the student’s record which will prevent them from course registration for all future terms. Students remain eligible for financial aid during the warning term. If SAP criteria are not satisfied at the end of the warning term, the student will be ineligible for financial aid. Students on warning must meet with an academic counselor to clear the hold prior to course registration, and/or to pursue an appeal. Students on warning must submit their appeal and supporting documentation before the eighth week of the warning term.

Ineligible for Financial Aid Period

Students who fail to meet SAP criteria after the warning period are ineligible for financial aid. If the student does not have an approved appeal, the student is no longer eligible for financial aid. Students may continue to take courses without financial aid to re-establish SAP standards; however, a payment plan must be established for the tuition and applicable fees associated with the course(s). Once a student is meeting JWU’s minimum SAP standards, he/she may regain financial aid eligibility. Students who are interested in reestablishing aid eligibility should meet with an academic counselor to determine what they would need to do to meet JWU minimum SAP standards.

Appeal Process/Probationary Period

If extenuating circumstances impacted successful adherence to SAP criteria, the student may pursue an appeal. The appeal will require the student to indicate why he/she did not make SAP and what has changed in the student’s situation that will allow the student to demonstrate SAP by the next term. Circumstances and required documentation are illustrated below. The appeal process begins with the student’s academic counselor in Student Academic Services. If an academic plan can be created that allows the student to meet SAP criteria within two terms, the counselor will present it to the appeals committee. Appeals must include complete documentation and are reviewed during the warning period; incomplete appeals will be denied. Appeal decisions are final. Students will be notified of the decision both verbally and in writing. This notification will take place after final grades are reviewed for the warning period.

If an appeal is approved, the student will be placed on a Financial Aid Probation Period, which is a status assigned by JWU to a student who fails to make SAP and who has successfully appealed and has had eligibility for financial aid reinstated. To continue receiving financial aid, the student will need to satisfy both the academic plan as outlined in their appeal and the SAP criteria.

Circumstance | Required Documentation
---|---
The student’s own mental or physical illness or injury | Provide documentation (e.g., a physician’s statement, police report or documentation from a third party professional, such as a hospital bill)

Death of a family member or significant person in the student’s life | Provide a copy of a death certificate

Illness, accident or injury of a significant person in the student’s life | Provide documentation (e.g., a physician’s statement, police report or documentation from a third party professional such as a hospital bill) related to the individual for whom the student provided care or support

The student’s own divorce or separation of the divorce or separation of the student’s parent(s) | Provide an attorney’s letter on a law firm’s letterhead, petition for dissolution, or copy of divorce decree
Personal problems other than the student's own mental or physical illness or injury or condition with the student's spouse, family, roommate, or other significant person in the student's life

Natural disaster

Military deployment

Student IDs are required to board all JWU buses and vans (this policy is strictly enforced). A maximum of two guests per student are allowed on buses. Students must obtain a guest pass in the residence halls, Campus Safety & Security, or the Wildcat Wheels Transportation office. Guests must also have a state-issued ID, and all guests must be accompanied by a JWU student at any given time.

For your safety we ask that you follow these guidelines when riding buses: stand away from curb as buses approach, don't walk or run into the street when buses are in traffic, treat drivers with courtesy and respect, no open food or drink containers, and before departing the bus check your seat for all personal items. Bus schedules are available in all residence halls, at Campus Safety & Security, at the Wildcat Wheels Transportation office, on the JWU website, www.jwu.edu > Transportation & Parking, and on the JWU mobile app (free download on iTunes and Google Play). Buses can also be tracked on mobile devices and online.

For more information and for access to access RIPTA schedules go to www.RIPTA.com or call 401-781-9400. Commuter students are encouraged to use the RIPTA bus system, or park at the Harborside Campus and ride the JWU shuttle to the Downtown campus. Parking permits are required and can be purchased from Campus Safety & Security.

Emergency and medical transportation are available if needed. Contact Campus Safety & Security if you need emergency medical transportation. Contact Health Services to arrange transportation to a local medical facility. Regularly scheduled transportation is available Monday through Thursday to East Side Urgent Care and a shuttle is available every day to local pharmacies.

Students may use their student IDs to get around campus and Rhode Island on the Rhode Island Public Transit Authority (RIPTA). To ride any RIPTA bus or trolley students simply swipe their student IDs through the card reader upon boarding. For more information or to access RIPTA schedules go to www.RIPTA.com or call 401-781-9400. Commuter students are encouraged to use the RIPTA bus system, or park at the Harborside Campus and ride the JWU shuttle to the Downtown campus. Parking permits are required and can be purchased from Campus Safety & Security.

In the event a student is stranded due to unforeseen circumstances between the hours of midnight and 3:30am they can call 401-598-1048 for a JWU Ride home; see the JWU Ride (http://www.jwu.edu/content.aspx?id=6354) section on the transportation page of the JWU website for more information. A limited JWU bus schedule is available during term and holiday breaks, and during inclement weather conditions. Contact the Wildcat Wheels Transportation office at 401-598-1156 for more information on any of these services.

Student Alumni Association

The Student Alumni Association (SAA) seeks to enhance our sense of community at Johnson & Wales University. Students are encouraged to view their role as “Students Today and Alumni Forever” and to serve as a link in connecting students and alumni on the local and national levels. This is accomplished through hosting unique campus activities designed to foster institutional pride, spirit and tradition, and to educate students about philanthropy. The SAA also provides an opportunity for current students to work directly with campus administration and to network with alumni through campus and local chapter events.

Providence Campus Alumni Relations is located at 63 Baker Street, Providence, RI 02905 near the Harborside Campus. For more information or to become a member of SAA, visit SAA on the Involvement Network or on Facebook (http://www.facebook.com/JWUPVDSAA?fref=ts).

Student Employment

Student Employment provides a centralized location for students to learn about on-campus student employment programs in addition to processing the university’s student payrolls.

The university provides various on-campus student employment opportunities to eligible students through

- Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)
- Student Assistant Employment Program
- Teaching Assistant and Fellowship Program

The Federal Work-Study Program (FWS) is part of a student’s financial aid package and must be applied for by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Johnson & Wales University offers on-campus positions as well as off-campus community service positions to enable eligible students to earn their FWS awards.

Student Employment is located in Wales Hall, First Floor. Hours of operation are Monday–Friday, 8:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m. Contact Student Employment at 401-598-1849 for more information about on-campus employment opportunities.

Student Health Insurance Plan

All registered, undergraduate day students, both domestic and international, all students enrolled in the Physician Assistant Program, and all international graduate/docoral students attending Johnson & Wales University, excluding full-time Johnson & Wales employees, taking credit hours are eligible and enrolled in the plan on a hard waiver basis. If university policy requires students to have health insurance and the coverage is through another means (i.e. parent’s health insurance or an employer program), the student does not have to utilize the university student health insurance plan and may opt out of/waive it. All current insurance must be accepted and fully comprehensive for all of the student’s needs in the USA and the state in which the student attends class. Students can opt out of/waive the university plan by submitting the online waiver form to demonstrate evidence of coverage. A new waiver form must be submitted each academic year. Students who are required to have health insurance and do not waive the Johnson & Wales University plan will be charged for it. The online waiver form and details of the plan, including the full brochure and benefit flyer, can be found on the University Health Plans (http://www.universityhealthplans.com) website.

Transportation

Wildcat Wheels Transportation Service

JWU provides regularly scheduled shuttle service to and from designated university facilities and residence halls throughout the academic year. Student IDs are required to board all JWU buses and vans (this policy is strictly
Amtrak offers service to cities throughout the Northeast Corridor. For information or reservations, go online to www.amtrak.com (http://www.amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL (872-7245).

The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Department (MBTA) brings passengers to the Boston area. A schedule can be found at www.mbta.com (http://www.mbta.com) or by calling 401-727-7379.
A
Academic Calendar ................................................. 4
Academic Decisions ........................................... 27
Academic Information ........................................ 40
Academic Misconduct ....................................... 27
Academic Policies ................................................ 27
Academic Standards ......................................... 27
Advanced Standing Program ............................ 40
Advising .............................................................. 9
Amendments ....................................................... 8
Athletics .......................................................... 49
Attendance ........................................................ 29
Automobiles on Campus ................................ 9
Awards and Honors ........................................... 40
B
Banks ................................................................. 61
Bookstores ........................................................ 61
BRIDGE Center .................................................. 50
C
Campus Dining .................................................. 61
Campus Safety & Security ................................ 61
CARE Team ......................................................... 62
Center for Academic Support .......................... 62
Change of Program ........................................... 30
Class ................................................................. 40
Class Cancellations ......................................... 30
Class Schedules ............................................... 30
Commencement ................................................ 40
Communication Skills ....................................... 64
Community Relations ....................................... 50
Community Service-Learning .......................... 64
Complaints and Grievances .............................. 9
Computer and Technology Use ......................... 10
Computer Labs .................................................. 64
Concentrations .................................................. 41
Counseling Services ......................................... 50
Course Cancellation Policy .............................. 41
Course Registration ............................................. 41
Courses at Other Institutions .......................... 42
Culinary Arts Museum at JWU .......................... 65
Curriculum Modifications ............................. 31
D
Dress and Manners ............................................. 10
Drug and Alcohol Policy .................................. 10
E
Emergency Information ..................................... 7
Emergency Procedures .................................... 65
English Language Institute .............................. 42
Enrollment Verification .................................... 31
Experiential Education & Career Services ....... 65
F
FERPA ............................................................ 11
Field Trips ......................................................... 31
Final Exam Schedule ........................................ 31
Financial Obligations ....................................... 11
Firearms ........................................................... 12
Food and Beverages ........................................ 12
Full-time Status ................................................ 42
G
Gender Equity Center ........................................ 50
General Info and Policies .................................. 9
General Information .......................................... 7
Good Neighbor Policy ....................................... 51
Grad School Prerequisites ............................... 33
Grade Appeals .................................................. 31
Grade Point Average ........................................ 31
Grade Reports .................................................... 32
Grading System ............................................... 32
Graduate Planning System .............................. 43
Graduation Requirements .............................. 34
H
Hand Washing and Food Handling .................... 35
Handbook ........................................................ 3
Hat Policy ........................................................ 36
Health Services ................................................ 51
High School Documentation ......................... 44
Honors Program ............................................. 44
I
ID Cards ............................................................ 12
Important Information ...................................... 7
Information Technology ................................. 66
International Center ........................................ 66
Internship Programs ....................................... 44
Introduction ..................................................... 3
J
JWU Communications with Students .............. 18
L
Letter from the President .................................. 3
Liability Insurance .......................................... 67
Libraries .......................................................... 67